ANNUAL CALENDAR

OF

McGILL COLLEGE

AND

UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL.



FOUNDED BY BEQUEST OF THE HON. JAMES McGILL, IN 1811; ERECTED INTO A UNIVERSITY BY ROYAL CHARTER IN 1821; AND RE-ORGANIZED BY AN AMENDED CHARTER IN 1852.

SESSION OF 1869-70

MONTREAL:

PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY BY J. C. BECKET, ST. JAMES ST.

1869.

## CONTENTS.

	Page
ACADEMICAL YEAR,	
GENERAL ANNOUNCEMENTS,	8.
GOVERNING BODY,	10
OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION,	11
LIST OF DONATIONS,	13
FACULTY OF ARTS,	15
MATRICULATION AND ADMISSION,	15
SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES,	17
Course of Study,	19
Examinations,	20
PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS,	23
MEDALS, HONOURS, &c.,	25
ATTENDANCE AND CONDUCT,	26
LIBRARY AND MUSEUM,	27
FEFS AND RESIDENCE,	28
Courses of Lectures,	29
NOTICE OF COLLECTIONS, APPARATUS AND	
OBSERVATORY,	41
FACULTY OF MEDICINE,	45
Announcements,	45
Courses of Lectures,	46
HOSPITALS,	49
PAST SESSION,	49
EXTRACTS FROM REGULATIONS,	52
FACULTY OF LAW,	57
Announcement,	57
Courses of Study,	58
EXTRACTS FROM REGULATIONS,	60
PRIZES AND HONOURS,	63
LIST OF STUDENTS,	. 72
LIST OF GRADUATES,	78
HIGH SCHOOL,	. 87
School Examinations,	94
Noner Sarror	07

The The Wil for the li li John John Jam Hon John Hen Mi Ge all John Hone Hone Hone Mi Hone Hone Mi Hone Hone Hone Mi John Hone Hone Mi John Hone Mi

## BENEFACTORS OF THE

# McGill Anibersity. Montreal

#### I. ORIGINAL ENDOWMENTS, 1811.

THE HONOURABLE JAMES McGILL, by his last Will and Testament, under date 8th January, 1811, bequeathed the Estate of Burnside, situated near the City of Montreal, and containing forty-seven acres of Land, with the Manor House and Euildings thereon erected, and also the sum of ten thousand pounds in money, unto "the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning," constituted by Act of Parliament in the Forty-first Year of the reign of His Majesty King George the Third, to erect and establish ar University or College for the purpose of Education, and the advancement of learning in the Province of Lower Canada, with a competent number of Professors and Teachers to render such Establishment effectual and beneficial for the purpose intended, requiring that one of the Colleges to be comprised in the said University, should be named and perpetually be known and distinguished by the appellation of "McGill College."

The value of the above mentioned property was estimated at the date of the bequest at - £30,000

#### II. SUBSCRIPTIONS IN 1856.

At a meeting called by a number of the influential citizens of Montreal, and held at the Merchants' Exchange, 6th December, 1856, for the purpose of taking into consideration the financial condition of the University of McGill College.—The following Resolution was adopted:

"That an effort ought to be made for increasing the endowment of McGill College in such a manner as to extend its usefulness, and to place it for the future upon an independent and permanent footing."

Whereupon in pursuance of the above Resolution, the following donations were enrolled for Special or General objects connected with the University,--The Royal Institution granting Scholarships in perpetuity according to the value of the donations.

The Honourable John Molson)	Thomas Brown Anderson, Esq 15	0
Thomas Molson, Esq \£5,000	Peter Rednath, Esq 15	6
William Molson, Esq	Thomas M. Taylor, Esq 15	0
for the formation and mainte-	Joseph McKay Esq 15	0
tenance of the chair of Eng-	Donald Lorn McDougall, Esq 15	0
lish Language and Literature.	Honourable John Rose 15	
John Gordon McKenzie, Esq 500		
Ira Gould, Esq 500	Moses E. David, Esq 15	
John Frothingham, Esq 500		
John Torrance, Esq 500		
James B. Greenshields, Esq 300		
William Busby Lambe, Esq 300		
Sir George Simpson, Knight - 250		0
Henry Thomas, Esq 250		0
John Redpath, Esq 250		
James M'Dougall, Esq 250		
James Torrance, Esq 250		
Honourable James Ferrier - 250		
John Smith, Esq 250		
Harrison Stephens, Esq 250	Alfred Savage, Esq 15	0
James Mitchell, Esq, 250	James Ferrier, Jr. Esq., 15	0
Henry Chapman, Esq 150	William Stephens, Esq 15	0
Mr. Chapman also founded a	N. S. Whitney, Esq 15	
Gold Medal to be given annu-	William Dow, Esc 15	
ally in the graduating class	William Watson, Esq 15	
in Arts.	Edward Major, Esq 15	
John James Day, Esq I50		60
Honourable Peter McGill - 150		50

#### III. WILLIAM MOLSON HALL.

In 1861 the "William Molson Hall," being the west wing of the McGill College Buildings, with the Museum Rooms, and the Chemical Laboratory and Class Rooms, was erected through the munificent Donation of the founder whose name it bears.

#### IV. ENDOWMENTS OF MEDALS.

- In 1860 the sum of £200 presented to the College by H. R. H. the Prince of Wales was applied to the foundation of a Gold Medal, to be called the "Prince of Wales Gold Medal."
- In 1864 the "Anne Molson Gold Medal," was founded by Mrs. John Molson, of Belmont Hall, Montreal, for an Honour Course in Mathematics and Physical Science.
- In the same year the "Shakespeare Gold Medal," for an Honour Course, to comprise and include the works of Shakespeare and the Literature of England from his time to the time of Addison, both inclusive, and such other accessory subjects as the Corporation may from time to time appoint,—was founded by citizens of Montreal, on occasion of the three hundredth anniversary of the birth of Shakespeare.
- In the same year the "Logan Gold Medal," for an Honour Course in Geology and Natural Science, was founded by Sir William Edmund Logan, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., &c.
- In 1865, the "Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal," was founded by John Torrance, Esq., of St. Antoine Hall, Montreal, in memory of the late Mrs. John Torrance, for the best student in the graduating class in Law, and more especially for the highest proficiency in Roman Law.
- In the same year, the "Holmes Gold Medal" was founded by the Medical Faculty, as a memorial of the late Andrew Holmes, Esquire, M.D., LL.D. late Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be given to the best student in the graduating class in Medicine, who shall undergo a special examination in all the branches, whether Primary or Final.

28 29

MTVTF Sas

Mo Tu Wh Th Fr Sal

#### V. EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS IN ARTS.

- The "Jane Redpath Exhibition" of \$100 annually, during pleasure of the donor was founded in 1868 by Mrs. Redpath of Terrace Bank, Montreal.
- The Governors' Scholarship of \$100 to \$120 annually, was founded by subscription of members of the Board of Governors in 1869.

#### VI. MISCELLANEOUS SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Mrs. G. Frothingham, for the arrangement of Dr. Carpenter's Collection of Mazatlan Shells \$233	Subscriptions for the Erection of a Fire-proof Building for the Carpenter Collection of shells, 1868.
Hon. C. Dunkin, M.P., in aid of the chair of Practical Chemistry 1,200  Principal Dawson, in aid of the same 1,200  P. Redpath, Esq., do. do 266	Peter Redpath, Esq \$500 William Molson, Esq 500 H. Stephens, Esq 100 R. J. Reekie, Esq 100 J. H. R. Molson, - 100 Sir W. E. Logan, F.R.S., - 100
Subscriptions for the Purchase of Philosophical Apparatus, 1867.	J. Molson, Esq 100 Thomas Workman, Esq., M.P., 100 G. Frothingham, Esq 100
William Molson, Esq. \$500 J. H. R. Molson, Esq. 500 Peter Redpath, Esq. 500 George Moffat, Esq. 250 Andrew Robertson, Esq. 100	Wm. Dow, Esq.       -       -       100         Thomas Rimmer, Esq.       -       -       100         Andrew Robertson, Esq.       -       -       100         Benaiah Gibb, Esq.       -       -       50         Honourable John Rose       -       30
John Frothingham, Esq. 100 David Torrance, Esq. 100	\$2,080

## ACADEMICAL YEAR, 1869-70.

SEPTEMBER 1869.			NOVEMBER 1869				
1	Wed.	Session of Normal School & High School					
2 3	Thu.	commences.	2	Mon. Tue	Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Session of Law and Medical Faculties commences.		
4	Sat.		3	Wed.			
5	Sun-		1 4	Thu.			
6	Mon.		6	Fri. Sat.	Matriculation Examination in Medicin		
8	Tue. Wed.			-	commences.		
9	Thu.		7	Sun.			
10	Fri. Sat.		8 9	Mon. Tue.			
12	Bun.		10	Wed.			
13	Mon.	Mosting of Family of the	11 12	Thu.			
14	Tue.	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Examinat's in Classics   Matriculation,	13	Sat.			
10	Wed.	in Ma'tics   Supplemental	14	Sun.			
16	Fri.	Log. & Men. & Mo. Phi. Gov. Schol'ship	15	Mon.	Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Winter term of High School commences.		
	-	in Mod. Lan. Scholarships.	16	Tue.			
18	Sat.		18	Wed.			
19	Sun		19	Fri.	Annual University Lecture.		
20	Mon.	Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Lectures in Arts commence.		-			
21	Tue.		21	Sun	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF		
22	Wed.	Framinations Ass. 35	22 23	Mon. Tue.	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE		
23 24	Fri.	Examinations, Anne Molson prizes.	24	Wed.			
25	Sat.		25	Thu.	Meeting of Faculty of Law.		
26	Sun.		26 27	Fri.	The second second section of		
27	Mon.		28	Sun.			
28 29 30	Tue. Wed. Thu.	greek gas to a company	29 30	Mon. Tue.	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.		
-	1			1			
_		OCTOBER 1869.		- (	DECEMBER 1869.		
1	Fri.	COTOBER 1869.  Lectures in Agriculture commence.	1	Wed	DECEMBER 1869.		
2	Fri. Sat.		2	Wed Thu.	DECEMBER 1869.		
2	Sat.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.	3	Wed	DECEMBER 1869.		
2 3 4 5	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue.		2	Wed Thu. Fri.	DECEMBER 1869.		
2 3 4 5 6	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.	2 3 4	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat.	DECEMBER 1869.		
2 3 4 5 6 7	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue.	DECEMBER 1869.		
2 3 4 5 6	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Founder's Birth-day.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed.	DECEMBER 1869.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Sat. Sun. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri.	Lectures in Arts terminate for Christmas Examinations.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Sat. Sun. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Founder's Birth-day.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri.	Lectures in Arts terminate for Christ-		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Founder's Birth-day.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun.	Lectures in Arts terminate for Christ- mas Examinations. Meeting of Faculty of Law.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Sat. Sun- Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Founder's Birth-day.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri.	Lectures in Arts terminate for Christ- mas Examinations.  Meeting of Faculty of Law.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Sat. 6un. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. 8un. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Founder's Birth-day.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Fri. Sun. Tue. Wed. Wed. Wed.	Lectures in Arts terminate for Christ- mas Examinations.  Meeting of Faculty of Law.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Sat. 6un. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. 8un. Tue. Wed. Thue. Wed. Thu. Sat. 5un. Sat. 5un.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Founder's Birth-day.  The William Molson Hall opened 1862.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat, Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Wed. Thu. Tue. Wed. Thu.	Lectures in Arts terminate for Christ- mas Examinations.  Meeting of Faculty of Law.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Examination in Mathematics & Physic Examination in Classics.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Founder's Birth-day.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Fri. Sun. Tue. Wed. Wed. Wed.	Lectures in Arts terminate for Christ- mas Examinations. Meeting of Faculty of Law. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Examination in Mathematics & Physic		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Wed. Thu. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Founder's Birth-day.  The William Molson Hall opened 1862.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat, Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri.	Lectures in Arts terminate for Christ- mas Examinations.  Meeting of Faculty of Law.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Examination in Mathematics & Physic Examination in Classics.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sun. Mor. Tue. Wed. Thri. Fri. Fri. Fri.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Founder's Birth-day.  The William Molson Hall opened 1862.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon.	Lectures in Arts terminate for Christmas Examinations. Meeting of Faculty of Law.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Examination in Mathematics & Physic Examination in Classics. Examination in Natural Science.  Examination in English, Mental and Moral Philosophy and Hebrew.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 21 22 22 23	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Sat. Sun. Won. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sat. Sun.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Founder's Birth-day.  The William Molson Hall opened 1862.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue.	Lectures in Arts terminate for Christmas Examinations.  Meeting of Faculty of Law.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Examination in Mathematics & Physic Examination in Classics. Examination in Natural Science.  Examination in English, Mental and Moral Philosophy and Hebrew. Examinations in French and German.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23 24	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Wed. Thu. Wed. Thu. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Sat. Sun. Sat. Sun. Sat. Sun. Sat. Sun.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Founder's Birth-day.  The William Molson Hall opened 1862.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon.	Lectures in Arts terminate for Christmas Examinations. Meeting of Faculty of Law.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Examination in Mathematics & Physic Examination in Classics. Examination in Natural Science.  Examination in English, Mental and Moral Philosophy and Hebrew.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23 24	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Sat. Sun. Won. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sat. Sun.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Founder's Birth-day.  The William Molson Hall opened 1862.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.	2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri	Lectures in Arts terminate for Christmas Examinations. Meeting of Faculty of Law.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Examination in Mathematics & Physic Examination in Classics. Examination in Natural Science.  Examination in English, Mental and Moral Philosophy and Hebrew. Examinations in French and German. Christmas Vacation commences.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 26	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Mon. Tue. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Founder's Birth-day.  The William Molson Hall opened 1862.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Regular Meeting of Corporation. School	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon.	Lectures in Arts terminate for Christmas Examinations.  Meeting of Faculty of Law.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Examination in Mathematics & Physic Examination in Classics. Examination in Natural Science.  Examination in English, Mental and Moral Philosophy and Hebrew. Examinations in French and German.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 26	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Tue. Tue. Tue. Thu. Fri. Tue. Thu. Tri. Sat. Thu. Tri. Sat. Thu. Tri. Sat. Thu.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.  Meeting of Faculty of Aris.  Founder's Birth-day.  The William Molson Hall opened 1862.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Regular Meeting of Corporation. School Examiners appointed. Reports on	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Sat. Sun. Sat. Sun.	Lectures in Arts terminate for Christmas Examinations. Meeting of Faculty of Law.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Examination in Mathematics & Physic Examination in Classics. Examination in Natural Science.  Examination in English, Mental and Moral Philosophy and Hebrew. Examinations in French and German. Christmas Vacation commences.		
2 3 4 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23 24 25 27	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Tue. Tue. Tue. Thu. Fri. Tue. Thu. Tri. Sat. Thu. Tri. Sat. Thu. Tri. Sat. Thu.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Founder's Birth-day.  The William Molson Hall opened 1862.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Regular Meeting of Corporation. School	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon.	Lectures in Arts terminate for Christmas Examinations. Meeting of Faculty of Law.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Examination in Mathematics & Physics Examination in Classics. Examination in Natural Science.  Examination in English, Mental and Moral Philosophy and Hebrew. Examinations in French and German. Christmas Vacation commences.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sun. Tue. Thu. Fri. Sun. Thu. Fri. Sun. Tue. Thu. True. Thu. True. True. True. True. True. True. True.	Lectures in Agriculture commence.  Meeting of Faculty of Aris.  Founder's Birth-day.  The William Molson Hall opened 1862.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Regular Meeting of Corporation. School Examiners appointed. Reports on	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Sat. Sun. Sat. Sun.	Lectures in Arts terminate for Christmas Examinations. Meeting of Faculty of Law.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Examination in Mathematics & Physics Examination in Classics. Examination in Natural Science.  Examination in English, Mental and Moral Philosophy and Hebrew. Examinations in French and German. Christmas Vacation commences.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Sat. Sun. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sun. Mon. Tue. Tue. Tue. Tue. Tue. Tue. Tue. Tue	Lectures in Agriculture commence.  Meeting of Faculty of Aris.  Founder's Birth-day.  The William Molson Hall opened 1862.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts.  Regular Meeting of Corporation. School Examiners appointed. Reports on	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Wed Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Tue. Tue. Tue. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue.	Lectures in Arts terminate for Christmas Examinations. Meeting of Faculty of Law.  Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Examination in Mathematics & Physics Examination in Classics. Examination in Natural Science.  Examination in English, Mental and Moral Philosophy and Hebrew. Examinations in French and German. Christmas Vacation commences.		

		JANUARY 1870.			MARCH 1870.
1 2 3	Sat. Sun. Mon.	en vertanos.	1 2 3	Tue. Wed. Thu.	No Lectures.
6	Tue Wed. Thu.	Christmas Vacation ends. Lectures in Arts, Medicine and Law recommence.	6	Fri. Sat, Sun.	
8 9 10	Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon.	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.	8 9 10	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu.	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
11 12 13 14	Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri.		11 12 13 14	Fri. Sai. Sun. Mon.	
15 16 17	Sat. Sun. Mon.		15 16 17 18	Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri.	School Examinations of the University.
18 19 20 21 22	Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri.		19 20 21	Sat. Suz. Mon.	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
23 24 25	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue.	Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Meeting of Faculty of Law.	22 23 24 25	Wed. Thu. Fri.	Meeting of Faculty of Law.
26 27 28 29	Wed. Thu. Fri.	Regular Meeting of Corporation. Examiners appointed. Annual Report to Visitor.	26 27 23 29	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue.	Theses for Develop of T. C.
29 30 31	Sat. Sun- Mon.		30	Wed.	Theses for Degree of B.C.L. to be sent in to the Dean of Faculty. Theses for Degree of M.D., C.M. to be sent in to the Dean of Faculty.
	-	EBRUARY 1870.			APRIL 1870.
1 2	Tue. Wed.	Spring term of High School commences.  Ordinary Examinations of Faculty of Law.	1 2 3	Fri. Sat.	Lectures in Arts terminate.
3 4 5	Thu. Fri. Sat.		4 5	Mon. Tue.	Meeting of Faculty of Arc. B.A. Honour Examinations.
6 7 8 9	Mon. Tue. Wed.	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.	6	Wed.	Ordinary Examinations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. Ordinary Examinations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.
10 11 12	Thu. Fri. Sat.	1 / / m = m = m	8 9 10	Fri. Sat. Sun-	
13 14 15 16	Mon. Tue. Wed.		11 12 13 14	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu.	Ordinary Examination in Greek. Ordinary Exam. in Latin and History. Ordinary Examinations in English Li-
17 18 19	Thu. Fri. Sat.		15 16	Fri.	terature, Logic, Mental and oral Philosophy.  Good Friday. Easter Vacation commen.
20 21 22 23	Mon. Tue. Wed.	Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Meeting of Faculty of Law. Meeting of Examiners.	17 18 19	Sun- Mon Tue.	Easter Day,
21 22 23 24 25 26	Thu. Fri. Sat.	Supplemental Examinations. College Exam. in Maths. [Second year.]	21	Wed. Thu.	Ordinary Examinations in Natural Science and Chemistry. Ordinary Examinations in French, German and Hebrew.
27 28	Sun. Mon.	and the second	22 23 24	Fri. Sat. Sun.	B.A. Honour Examinations. Primary Exam. for Dugree in Medicine.
		( 1 ) ( 1 ) ( 1 ) ( 1 ) ( 1 ) ( 1 )	25 26 27	Mon. Tue. Wed.	B. A. and other Honour Examinations.  Meeting of Examiners. Final Examinations for Degree in Medicine.  Begular Meeting of Corporation.
			28 29	Thu. Fri.	B.A. and other Honour Examinations. B.A. Honour Examinations [Viva Voce.] Meeting of Examiners. Declaration of results of Examinations.

1 W 2 TI 3 F 1 W 4 Sa 5 8 W 9 TI 1 Sa 12 S 13 M 14 TI 1 Sa 12 S 13 M 14 TI 1 F 1 Sa 12 W 15 TI 1 S Sa 19 W 12 W 15 TI 1 S Sa 19 W 15 TI 1

		MAY 1870.	ı	11	JULY 1870.
1	sun.	CAN CALL STREET	-	Pri	
2	Mon.	Annual Meeting of Convocation, Faculty	1 2	Fri. Sat.	
	-	of Arts.	3	Sun.	
3	Tue.	Adjourned Meeting of Convocation, Fa- culties of Medicine and Law.	4	Mon.	
4	Wed.		5	Tue.	
6	Thu.		6	Wed.	
6	Fri.	STATE OF ALL	7	Thu.	
7	Sat.	1	8	Fri.	
8 9	Sun.		9	Sat.	
10	Mon. Tue.		10	Sun-	
11	Wed.		11	Mon.	
12	Thu	The second section is a second	12	Tue.	
13	Fri.	Matriculation examination in Medicine.	13	Wed.	
14	Sat.	A La Carolina	15	Thu.	
15	Sun.	Whit Sunday.	16	Sat.	
16	Mon.		17	Sun.	
17	Tue.		18	Mon.	
18	Wed.		19	Tue.	
19	Thu.		20	Wed.	
20	Fri.		21	Thu.	
21	Sat.	244	22	Fri.	
22		•	23	Sat.	
23 24	Mon.		24	Sun.	
25	Tue.	Queen's Birthday.	25	Mon.	
26	Wed.		26	Tue.	
27	Fri.		27	Wed.	the first of the second
	A STATE OF THE STA		28	Thu.	
28	Sat.		29	Fri.	
	Sat.	* 1970 * 1970 * 1970	29 30	Fri.	
28 29	Sat.		29	10 TO	
28 29 30	Sat. Sun. Mon.	JUNE 1870.	29 30	Fri.	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue.		29 30 31	Fri. Sat.	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu.	JUNE 1870.  Examin's in Normal School commence.	29 30 31	Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue.	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue.		29 30 31 1 2 3	Mon. Tue. Wed.	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5	Sat. Sun.  Mon. Tue.  Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun.		29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri.	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon.		29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat.	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6	Sat. Sun.  Mon. Tue.  Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun.		29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat.	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thi. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu.		29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon.	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Wed. Thu. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri		29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10	Mon. Tue. Wed. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed.	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thi. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu.		29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thue. When. Thue. Thue.	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon.		29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10	Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Sat. Sun. Sat. Sat.	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Sat. Sun. Wed. Thu. Sat. Stn. Wed. Thu. Sat. Stn. Tue. Tri. Sat. Sun. Tue. Tue.		29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Trie. Wed. Thu. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri.	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Thu. Tue. Thu. Tue. Wed. Thu.		29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Mon. Thu. Fri. Sat. Mon.	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Wed. Tru. Sat. Sun. Wed. True. Fri. Fri. Fri.		29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Won. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Tue. Thu. Fri. Sat. Thu. Thu. Fri. Sat.	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Wed. Tru. Sat. Sun. Wed. True. Fri. Fri. Fri.		1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Thu. Fri. Tue. Thu. Tue. Thu. Tue. Tue. Tue.	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Thu. Tue. Thu. Tue. Wed. Thu.		1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17 18 19	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Un. Wed. Thu. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Wed. Tru. Sat. Sun. Wed. Tru. Sat. Sun. Wed. Tru. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Tru. Sat. Sun. Mon. True. Wed. Tru. Sat. Sun. True. Wed. Tru. Sat. Sun. True. True. True. True. Sat. Sun. Mon. True. True. True. True. True.	Examin's in Normal School commence.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Un. Wed. Thu. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri. Fri	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue.  Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon.	Examin's in Normal School commence.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Sat. Sun. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Sat. Sun. Sun. Sun.	AUQUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Wed. Tru. Wed. Tru. Sat. Sun. Wed. Tru. Sat. True. Wed. Tru.	Examin's in Normal School commence.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Tue.	AUQUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Wed. Tru. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Wed. Thu. Fri. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. True. Wed. Thu. Fri.	Examin's in Normal School commence.	29 30 31 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 21 3 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Wed. Wed. Wed. Wed. Wed. Wed.	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Wed. Tru. Wed. Tru. Sat. Sun. Wed. Tru. Sat. True. Wed. Tru.	Examin's in Normal School commence.	29 30 31 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 19 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Thu. Fri. Thu. Fri. Thu. Thu. Thu. Thu. Thu. Thu. Thu.	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Wed. Tru. Sat. Sun. Wed. True. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tres. Wed. True. Sat. Sun. Mon. True. Wed. True. True. Wed. True. True. Wed. True. Wed. True. True. True. True. True. True. Wed. True. True	Examin's in Normal School commence.	29 30 31 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 21 3 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Won. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Fri. Sat. Fri. Sat. Fri. Sat. Fri. Sat. Fri. Sat.	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Wed. Tru. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Tue. Wed. Thu. True. Thu. True. True. True.	Examin's in Normal School commence.  Regular Meeting of Corporation, Reports of Normal and High School.	29 30 31 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 19 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Sun.	AUGUST 1870.
28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Wed. Tru. Sat. Sun. Wed. True. Sat. Sun. Mon. Tres. Wed. True. Sat. Sun. Mon. True. Wed. True. True. Wed. True. True. Wed. True. Wed. True. True. True. True. True. True. Wed. True. True	Examin's in Normal School commence.	29 30 31 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Mon. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Won. Tue. Wed. Thu. Fri. Sat. Fri. Sat. Fri. Sat. Fri. Sat. Fri. Sat. Fri. Sat.	AUGUST 1870.

y.

tin

ou

es

Lihi-

i-

:}

## ADDENDA.

### I. TO THE LIST OF OFFICERS:-

NORMAN W. TRENHOLME, M.A., B.C.L., LECTURER IN ROMAN LAW.

## II. TO THE ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS:—

#### PRACTICAL GEOLOGY AND MINING.

Young men desiring to qualify themselves for Geological Exploration or for the Management of Mining operations, are informed that the Honour Course in Geology, (P. 40), will be open to them as Partial Students, together with the classes in Mathematics, Physics, Natural Science and Modern Languages, and that additional Lectures in Mining and Metallurgy will be delivered. Those intending to enter the Course should know a sufficient amount of Mathematics to enable them at least to enter the Classes of the First year. The Fees for the ordinary college classes will be as stated in the Calendar—§ IX., but there will be extra fees for the classes of Mining and Metallurgy. Information as to details may be obtained on application to the Principal.

#### PRIZE IN HEBREW.

A Graduate of the University has offered to found a Prize in Hebrew and Oriental Literature, which will probably be offered in the Session of 1869-70. The conditions of competition will be made known at the beginning of the Session.

tee

18 tut

Col

700

of positions of po

san

Тн

## McGill University, Montreat.

The Thirty-seventh Session of this University, being the Seventeenth under the amended charter, will commence in the Autumn of 1869.

By virtue of the Royal Charter, granted in 1821 and amended in 1852, the Governors, Principal and Fellows of McGill College, constitute the Corporation of the University; and under the statutes framed by the Board of Governors with approval of the Visitor, have the power of granting degrees in all the Arts and Faculties, in McGill College, and in Colleges affiliated thereto.

The Statutes and Regulations of the University have been framed on the most liberal principles, with the view of affording to all classes of persons the greatest possible facilities for the attainment of mental culture and professional training. In its religious character the University is Protestant, but not denominational; and while all possible attention will be given to the character and conduct of students, no interference with their peculiar religious views will be sanctioned,

#### I. McGILL COLLEGE.

The Faculty of Arts.—The complete course of study for the Degree of B. A. extends over four Sessions, of eight months each; and includes Classics and Mathematics, Experimental Physics, English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Science, Natural Science, and one Modern Language, or Hebrew; all of which subjects are imperative in the three first years of the Course; but in the fourth year options are allowed in favour of the Honour Courses in Classics, Mathematics, Mental and Moral Science, Natural Science, and English Literature. Certain exemptions are also allowed to Professional Students. There are also Special and Partial Courses, and facilities are afforded for the practice of Meteorological observations.

- THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.—The complete course of study in Medicine extends over four Sessions, of six months each, and leads to the degree of M. D.; C. M.
- THE FACULTY OF LAW.—The complete course in Law extends over three Sessions, of six months each, and leads to the degrees of B. C. L. and D. C. L.

[Details of the above courses of study, with the fees and the dates of commencement of the classes, will be found in subsequent pages.]

#### II. AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

Students of these Colleges are matriculated in the University, and may pursue their course of study wholly in the Affiliated College, or in part therein and in part in McGill College, and may come up to the University Examinations on the same terms with the Students of McGill College.

MORRIN COLLEGE, Quebec,—Is affiliated in so far as regards degrees in Arts and Law. The ordinary Course in Arts includes Classics, Mathematics, English Literature, Mental and Moral Philosophy and Logic. There are Honour Courses in Classics and in Mental and Moral Philosophy.

[Detailed information may be obtained from Rev. John Cook, D. D., Principal.]

St. Francis College, Richmond, P. Q.—Is affiliated in so far as regards degrees in Arts.

[Detailed information may be obtained from J. H. Graham, M. A., Principal.]

#### III. AFFILIATED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES.

S

R

Affiliated Theological Colleges have the right of obtaining for their Students the advantage, in whole or in part, of the course of study in Arts, with such facilities in regard to exemptions as may be agreed on.

THE CONGREGATIONAL COLLEGE OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, Montreal.

THE PRESBYTEBIAN COLLEGE OF MONTREAL, in connection with the Canada Presbyterian Church.

#### IV. AFFILIATED SCHOOLS.

- THE HIGH SCHOOL OF McGILL COLLEGE affords the Classical and Mathematical training necessary for entering the College course, with a good English education fitting for business pursuits.
- THE McGILL NORMAL SCHOOL provides the training requisite for Teachers of Elementary and Model Schools and Academies. Teachers trained in this School are entitled to Provincial diplomas.
- THE MODEL SCHOOLS OF THE McGILL NORMAL SCHOOL are Elementary Schools, divided into a Boys' Department, Girls' Department and Primary School. Teachers in training in the Normal School are employed in these Schools, under the supervision of the Head Master and Mistress.

[Detailed information respecting these Schools will be found in subsequent pages.]

#### DIRECTORY TO BUILDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

- 1. McGill College—Containing the Class Rooms of the Faculty of Arts, with its Museum and Library; and the residences of the Principal, the Professor in charge of the resident Undergraduates, and the Secretary:—Sherbrooke Street, Head of McGill College Avenue.
- 2. Burnside Hall.—Containing the Class Rooms of the Faculty of Law, and of the High School Department, and the Office of the Secretary:—Corner of Dorchester and University Streets.
- 3. Building of the Medical Faculty—Containing its Class Rooms, Museum and Library:—15 Coté Street.
- 4. THE McGILL NORMAL SCHOOL—Belmont Street, opposite the foot of University Street.
- 5. THE COLLEGE OBSERVATORY—At the West end of the College Buildings.
  - 6. THE GYMNASIUM.—University Street, near Burnside Hall.

## GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY.

#### VISITOR.

His Excellency THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN YOUNG, BART., K.G.C.B., G.C.M.G., &c., &c., Governor General of Canada, &c.

## GOVERNORS.

(Being the Members of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning.)
The Hon. Charles Dewey Day, LL.D., President and Chancellor of the University.

sity.
The Hon. Jas. Ferrier, Senator, M.L.C.
Thomas Brown Anderson, Esq.

ANDREW ROBERTSON, M.A., Q.C.
The Hon. Christopher Dunkin, M.A.,
D.C.L., M.P.

WILLIAM MOLSON, ESQ. ALEX. MORRIS, M.A., D.C.L., M.P. The Hon. John Rose, Q.C., M.P. Peter Redpath, Esq. John Frothingham, Esq. D. vid Torrance, Esq. George Moffatt, M.A. John H. R. Molson, Esq.

R

H

CB

CB

D.

RE

Pir

Re

#### PRINCIPAL:-

JOHN WILLIAM DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Vice-Chancellor.

#### FELLOWS:-

- VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L., LL.D., Vice-Principal and Dean of the Faculty of Arts.
- HENRY ASPINWALL HOWE, M.A., Rector of the High School.
- The Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, D.C.L., Q.C., M.P., Dean of the Faculty of Law. Brown Chamberlin, M.A., D.C.L., M.P.
- SIR WILLIAM E. LOGAN, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.
- GEORGE W. CAMPB ELL, M.A., M.D., Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.
- JOHN H. GRAHAM, M.A., Principal of St. Francis College, Richmond.
- REV. JOHN COOK, D.D., Principal of Morrin College, Quebec.
- ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, McGill University.
- REV. GEORGE CORNISH, M.A., Professor of Classical Literature, McGill University.
- W. FRASER, M.D., Professor of Institutes of Medicine, McGill University.
- P. R. LAPRENAYE, B.C.L., Professor of Civil Procedure and Jurisprudence, McGill University.
- T. K. RAMSAY, M.A., Professor of Civil Law, Morrin College.
- C. P. DAVIDSON, M.A., B.C.L.
- REV. HENRY WILKES, D.D., Professor of Homiletics & Pastoral Theology in the Congregational College of British North America.
- REV. D. H. McVicar, Professor of Theology in the Presbyterian College of Montreal.
- ROBERT A. LEACH, M.A., B.C.L.
- R. A. RAMSAY, M.A., B.C.L.
- JOHN REDDY, M.D.
- SAMUEL B. SCHMIDT, M.D.

## SECRETARY, REGISTRAR, AND BURSAR.

- (And Secretary of the Royal Institution.)
- WILLIAM CRAIG BAYNES, B.A. Office, Burnside Hall. Office hours, 10 to 2. Residence, Centre Building, McGill College.

## OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION.

In McGill College and University, and in the High School	of McGill Collège.
	Residence.
JOHN WILLIAM DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.—Principal, and Professor of Natural History.	East Wing, McGill College.
VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACE, D.C.L., LL.D.,—Vice Principal, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, and Molson Professor of English Literature.	16 University Street.
HENRY ASPINWALL Howe, M.A.—Rector of the High School, and Emeritus Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.	Lise Carroll, Sherbrooke Street, East.
Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, D.C.L.—Dean of the Faculty of Law and Professor of Commercial Law.	505 St. Catherine Street.
GEORGE W. CAMPBELL, M.A., M.D.—Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and Professor of Surgery.	707 Sherbrooke Street.
WILLIAM FRASER, M.D.—Professor of the Institutes of Medicine.	Cor. Genevieve
WILLIAM SUTHERLAND, M.D.—Emeritus Professor in the Fa- culty of Medicine.	219 Dorchester Street.
WILLIAM E. SCOTT, M.D.—Professor of Anatomy.	43 Beaver Hall Terrace.
WILLIAM WRIGHT, M.D.—Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.	489 Craig Street,
ROBERT P. HOWARD, M.D.—Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.	9 Beaver Hall Hill.
REV. A. DESOLA, LL.D—Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Literature.	1 Pres de Ville Place.
Hon. William Badgley, D.C.L.—Professor of Public and Criminal Law.	McGill College Avenue.
FREDERICK W. TORRANCE, M.A., B.C.L.—Professor of Civil Law.	13 Bellevue Place.
P. R. LAFRENAYE, B.C.L.—Professor of Civil Procedure and Jurisprudence.	Upper St. Urbain Street.
R. G. LAFLAMME, B.C.L.—Professor of Customary Law and Law of Real Estate.	1 Cornwall Place.
CHARLES SMALLWOOD, M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.—Professor of Meteorology.	20 Beaver Hall Place.
CHARLES F. MARKGRAF, M.A.—Professor of German Language and Literature.	335 Dorchester Street.
D. C. M'CALLUM, M.D.—Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.	520 Craig Street.
ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.—Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.	4 Place St. Sophie McGill College Avenue.
Rev. George Cornish, M.A.—Professor of Classical Literature.	East Wing McGill College.
PIERRE J. DAREY, M.A., B.C.L.—Professor of French Language and Literature.	108 University Street.
Robert Craik, M.DProfessor of Chemistry.	Corner Craig St. & Place d'Armes Hill.

T. STERRY HUNT, LL.D., F.R.S., &c.—Professor of Applie Chemistry.	$^{ m d}$ $\Big\{$ 916 Dorchester St.
EDWARD CARTER, Q.C., B.C.L.—Associate Professor of Criminal Law.	5 Cadieux Street.
G. E. Fenwick, M.D.—Professor of Clinical Surgery an Medical Jurisprudence.	d { 24 Beaver Hall Terrace.
JOSEPH M. DRAKE, M.DProfessor of Clinical Medicine.	-General Hospital.
DAVID RODGER, M.A.—Assistant Master of the High School	ol. 827 St. Catherine Street.
JAMES K EMP, -Assistant Master of High School.	- St. Luke's Road.
JOHN ANDREW,-Elocution Master of High School.	Cote des Neiges, 19 Courville St., off Cadieux St.
GEORGE MURRAY, B.AAssistant Master of High School.	-68 Aylmer Street.
ARCHIBALD DUFF, M.AAssistant Master of High School.	- 3 Peel Terrace.
WILLIAM FULLER, M.DDemonstrator of Anatomy.	- 515 Wellington.
FREDERICK S. BARNJUM.—Instructor in Gymnastics.	- 7 Torrance Ter.

L

Gov

1

Pro

1

Roy

Exec Es Prin D

Smith

1

Gen.

James D. A. Superi vey,

Provin

Govern

Do

Govern

## LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL DONATIONS

St.

ıll

al.

ıd.

## LIBRARY AND COLLECTIONS OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

FROM MAY 1868 TO APRIL 1869, INCLUSIVE.

	1. To the Library.
Government o	of Canada, Statutes of Canada for 1868. Part 2nd.
Provincial Go	Vernment, Q., Journals of the Legislative Assembly. Session 1867-68. 1 vol.
Do.	DoSummary of the Proceedings of the Le-
Do.	DoReports on Agriculture, Municipal Law, &c. &c. 2 pam.
Royal Society	of London,
Do.	DoPhilosophical Transactions. Vol. 157th,
Do.	DoProceedings, No. 95-100. 6 pam.
Do.	DoList of Fellows of the Royal Society. November 30th, 1867. Pam.
Executors of	the late Henry Christie,
Principal Da	wson, LL.D.,
Do.	Do
Smithsonian	InstitutionSmithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.
Do.	DoAnnual Report of the Regents for the
Gen. J. W. 1	Peyster,DePeyster's Military Pamphlets. 1 vol.
Do.	DoDe Peyster's Dutch at the North Pole
Do.	DoCatalogue of Books of the De Peyster Collection in the Library of the New York Hist. Society. I vol.
Do.	DoDawson, (H. B.) the Sons of Liberty in York. pam.
James Hickey	, M. A.,Lower Canada Law Journals. 3 vols.
Superintende	t, Esq., Linnæi Species Plantarum. 6 vols. nt of the U. S. Coast Sur-
	Report of the U. S. Coast Survey for 1865. 1 vol.
	vernment, Q., Lower Canada Report. Seigniorial Ques- tions, 1856. 5 pam.
Government o	of Canada,Journals of the Senate of Canada. Session 1867-68. 1 vol.
Do.	DoJournals of the House of Commons of the Dominion of Canada. 1867-68
Do.	DoSessional Papers. 1867-68. No. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, and 7, to vol. 1st. 6 vols.
	f Washington,Patent Office Report for 1866. 3 vols.

New York State Agricultural SocietyReport of the N. Y. State Agricultural Society on the Rinderpest. 1 vol.
T. D. King, Esq.,Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. 2 pam.
Do. Do. Delayfield's Report on the Art of War in Europe in 1854, '55 and '56. 1 vol
T. Rimmer, Esq.,Faraday as a Discoverer. 1 vol.
Mr. A. Robertson,
69. Pam.
W. H. Rintoul, Esq.,
Edward Jenkins, Esq.,State Emigration. pam.
Hon. C. D. Day,
ada. 1 vol.
Royal Astronomical Society of London, Memoirs of the R. A. Society. vols 31-
Hon. H. N. Langevin,
Total Commissioners of the Admiralta Commiss Observation in 1966, 1 - 1
Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty,Greenwich Observations in 1866. 1 vol.  2. To the Museum.
2. 10 the Museum.
Mrs. Mangarg Mantreal " Nullingra from Malta
Mrs. Manserg, Montreal,
h. Brown, Esq., Sydney, C. D., Erect Trunk of Signiaria.
R. N. Willis, Esq., Halifax, N. SSpecimens Shells and Corals.
R. G. Fowler, Esq., Montreal, Fossils of Utica Shale.
Proprietors, Capel Mine, Lennoxville, Specimens of Copper Ore and its Products.
MacPherson Le Moyne, Esq., Bucking-
ham,Specimens of Pyroxene from Whitefish
Charles Gibb, Esq., B.A.,Specimens of Rocks, Shells and Fossils,
S. I. Lyman, Esa Montreal Specimens of Lygodium
A France For Metapodie Casimon Haras Silvia Fornit
S. J. Lyman, Esq., Montreal,Specimens of Lygodium.  A. Fraser, Esq., Matapedia,Specimens Upper Silurian Fossils.  R. J. Wicksteed, Esq., M.A., Montreal, Specimens Ores of Antimony from S.
Ham. Q.
Montreal Mining Company,Specimens Silver Ores, Lake Superior. P. Tyson, Esq., Baltimore,Specimens of Cycad and of Diatomaceous Earth.
E. D. Cope, Esq., Philadelphia,Specimens from the Greensand of New
Jersey.
Rev. Dr. Dalrymple, Baltimore, Miocene Fossils, Maryland.
S. Langton, Esq., Baltimore, Fossils from Bone bed, S. Carolina
Navassa Phosphate Co., Baltimore,Specimens of Phosphate of Lime.
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, Collections of Cretaceous and Tertiary
Fossils from Southern and Western
States. Collection of East Coast Shells.
Mrs. Sewell, Quebec, Specimens of Shells from Labrador, &c.
Montreal Mining Company, Collection of Rocks from Woods' Location, Lake Superior.
3. Miscellaneous Donations.
From William Moleon For a Post of His David Hisham the Driver of
From William Molson Esq., a Bust of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, executed in Marble by Mr. Marshall Wood, of London.  From Mr. Marshall Wood, a Copy in plaster of his Bust of H. R. H. the
Princess of Wales. From Mr. T. D. King, a Chronograph or Electro-magnetic Instrument for
measuring the Transits of Heavenly Bodies.

14

pro Se con joi Clr

In A

In A C Second the begin

## faculty of Arts.

The Principal (ex-officio).

Professors-LEACH.

HowE.

DE SOLA.

DAWSON.

MARKGRAF.

SMALLWOOD.

JOHNSON.

CORNISH.

DAREY.

HUNT.

Dean of the Faculty-Ven. Archdeacon Leach, D.C.L., LL.D. Librarian-Professor Markgraf.

The next Session of this Faculty will commence on September 14th, 1869, and will extend to April 30th, 1870.

## § I. MATRICULATION AND ADMISSION.

Candidates for Matriculation as Undergraduates, are required to present themselves to the Dean of the Faculty, on the 14th of September, for examination: they may, however, enter after the commencement of the Session, if, on examination, found qualified to join the classes.

The subjects of examination for entrance into the first Year, are Classics, Mathematics, and English.

In Classics.—Latin Grammar, Greek Grammar, and one easy Latin and one easy Greek author. The authors recommended are Cæsar; Sallust; Virgil (Æneid, B. I.); Xenophon (Anabasis, B. I.); Homer (Iliad B. I.)

In Mathematics.—Arithmetic; Algebra, to Simple Equations inclusive; Euclid's Elements, Books, I., II., III.

In English .- Writing from Dictation.

Candidates may be admitted to the standing of students of the Second Year, provided that they pass the Sessional Examination of the First Year, or an examination in the following subjects, at the beginning of the Second Year:—

In Classics.

Greek.—Homer, Book VI.; Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I; Grammar and Prose Composition.

Latin.—Virgil, Æneid, Book VI.; Cicero, Orations against Catiline; Grammar and Prose Composition.

In Mathematics.

Euclid.—Books I., II., III., IV., VI., with Defs. of Book V. (omitting propositions 27, 28, 29 of Book VI.)

Algebra .- To end of Quadratic Equations, (Colenso's Alg.)

Trigonometry.—Galbraith & Haughton's Trigonometry, Chaps, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, to beginning of numerical solution of plane triangles.

Arithmetic.—Ordinary Rules.—Proportion, Interest, Discount, &c., Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Square Root.

In English Literature. - English Grammar and Composition.

In French or German.-Grammar and easy Translation.

[Candidates who are unable to pass the entrance Examination of the Second Year in Modern Languages, may be allowed to enter, but will be required to take additional lectures in one modern language in the second year, or to take the subject in both the second and third years.]

Students of other Universities may be admitted, on the production of certificates, to a like standing in this University, after examination by the Faculty.

Candidates for Matriculation as Partial Students taking three or more Courses of Lectures, or as Students in any Special Course, will be examined in the subjects necessary thereto, as may from time to time be determined by the Faculty.

Persons desirous of taking one or two Courses of Lectures as Occasional Students, may apply to the Dean for entry in his Register, and may procure from the Secretary tickets for the Lectures they desire to attend.

Every Student is expected to present, on his entrance, a written intimation from his parent or guardian, of the name of the minister of religion, under whose care and instruction it is desired that the Student shall be placed, and who shall thereupon be invited to place himself in communication with the Faculty on the subject. Failing such intimation from the parent or guardian, the Faculty will endeavour to establish such relations,

Si disp such

By comp of the one, i

Ei nors, prese these

In Queb in the add a

An more Exam of suc

On holdin School and pa

All them

Agricu Special of Spec

Th Terrace

## § II. SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, &c.

#### 1. ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES.

and

ine;

ting

ul-

nd

ke

IC-

er

or

be

ne

18-

to

it

n

Sixteen Scholarships have been placed by the Governors at the disposal of His Excellency the Governor General. Candidates for such Scholarships must pass the usual Matriculation Examination.

By command of His Excellency, four of these Scholarships will be offered for competition in the Matriculation Examination of the ensuing session. Students of the first and second years are eligible. The examination will be a special one, in the subjects of the first and second years.

Eight other Scholarships may be granted by the Board of Governors, from time to time, to the most successful Students who may present themselves as candidates. By order of the Board one of these is given annually to the *Dux* of the High School.

In the event of any Academy or High School in the Province of Quebec offering for competition among its pupils an annual Bursary in the Faculty of Arts, of not less than \$80, the Governors will add a scholarship thereto.

Any Academy, or High School, sending up in one year three or more candidates competent to pass creditably the Matriculation Examination, will be entitled to a scholarship for the most deserving of such candidates.

One Scholarship in Arts may be given annually to any teacher holding the Model School or Academy Diploma of the McGill Normal School, recommended by the Principal and Professors of the School, and passing creditably the Matriculation Examination in Arts.

All of the above Scholarships shall entitle the Students holding them to exemption from the Sessional Fees in the Faculty of Arts.

Two Bursaries of \$50 each, have been granted by the Board of Agriculture for the Province of Quebec, in aid of Students in the Special course of Agriculture. For terms of competition, see notice of Special Course of Agriculture.

#### 2. EXHIBITIONS AND UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS.

#### JANE REDPATH EXHIBITION.

This Exhibition, founded in the year 1868, by Mrs. Redpath of Terrace Bank, Montreal, is of the annual value of \$100, and is tenable

B

for one year. It is offered for competition in September, 1869, to Students of the second year.

The course appointed for the examination is as follows:—

Classics. Greek.—Homer, Iliad, Book VI. Latin.—Cicero, Select Letters;

Latin Prose Composition.

Mathematics.—Geometry and Algebra (Ordinary and Honour) of the First year, English Literature.—English Composition and Prosody.

Chemistry .- Non-metallic Elements.

French .- Moliere L'Avare, Les Femmes Savantes, Misanthrope.

Or one of the following, instead of French:-

German .- As in the First year. (Theological Students only).

Hebrew .- As in the First year.

If the answering be not sufficiently good, the Exhibition may be withheld, and offered in the following Session for Competition to the Students of any year the Faculty may select. Payment will be made to the successful Candidate in two instalments; viz:—After he has passed the Christmas examination and the Sessional Examination, respectively.

#### GOVERNORS' SCHOLARSHIP.

This Scholarship, founded by subscription among the members of the board of Governors, in the present year, is of an annual value of \$100 to \$120. It is tenable for two years.

It will be offered for Competition in September, 1869, to Students of the Third year.

The course appointed for the Examination is as follows:—

Classics,—GREEK. Euripides, Medea; Herodotus, Book VIII. LATIN.—Horace, Epistles, Book 1; Cicero, De Imperio Cn. Pompeii.

Mathematics.—Analytical Geometry and Differential and Integral Calculus of Second year.

Logic .- Pure Logic, as in Second year.

English Literature.—Anglo Saxon Grammar, Klipstein.

Botany .- Natural Families, Ranunculaceae, Orchidaceae, Filices.

French .- Racine, Britannicus, Les Plaideurs.

Or one of the following, instead of French:-

German .- As in the Second year.

Hebrew .- As in the Second year. (Theological Students only).

The rules respecting the award and annual payment of this Scholarship, are the same as for the Jane Redpath Exhibition.

First Y

Second

M

Third Y

Fourth 1

E

Under for two languag at the e Examin which h

The dents co

Stude written may tak

The 1

Under

dents of to attende under the only Students

At the the followided:—

to Stu-

Letters;

st year,

may be to the made he has nation,

mbers

adents

Iorace.

alus of

f this

### § III. COURSE OF STUDY.

#### ORDINARY COURSE FOR THE DEGREE OF B. A.

First Year.—Classics; French or German; English Literature; Pure Mathematics; History; Elementary Chemistry.

Second Year.—Classics; French or German; English Literature; Logic; Pure Mathematics; Botany.

Third Year.—Classics; English Literature; Mental and Moral Philosophy and Rhetoric; Mixed Mathematics; Experimental Physics; Zoology.

Fourth Year.—Classics; Mental and Moral Philosophy; Mixed Mathematics; Experimental Physics; Mineralogy and Geology.

Undergraduates are required to study either French or German for two years, (viz., in the First and Second Years,) taking the same language in each year. Any student failing to pass the Examination at the end of the second year, will be required to pass a Supplemental Examination, or to take an additional Session in the Language in which he has failed. In addition to the obligatory, there are other Lectures, attendance on which is optional.

The Lectures in Modern Languages will be so arranged that Students competent and desirous to take in the same year the Lectures in French and in German may do so.

Students who intend to join any Theological school, on giving written notice to that effect at the beginning of the First Year, may take Hebrew instead of French or German.

The Faculty may permit any student to take Spanish instead of French or German.

Undergraduates are arranged according to their standing, as Students of the First, Second, Third, and Fourth Years; and, are required to attend all the Courses of Lectures appointed for their several years, under the regulations as to attendance and conduct stated in § VII. The only exceptions are those in favour of Honour and Professional Students stated below.

#### HONOUR COURSES.

At the examination for the Degree of B. A., Honours are given in the following subjects, for which special Honour Courses are provided:—(For details see under § X.)

- 1. · Classics.
- 2. Mathematics and Physics.
- 3. Logic and Mental and Moral Philosophy.
- 4. English Language, Literature and History.
- 5. Natural Science.

Students taking B. A. Honours in any of the above Courses may omit two of the ordinary subjects in the Degree Examination, under the conditions stated in § IV. 4.

In Mathematics and Physics, Honours are also given in the First, Second, and Third Years, and in Classics in the Third Year.

## § IV. EXAMINATIONS.

#### COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS.

There are two examinations in each year; one at Christmas, and the other at the end of the Session. In both of these, Students will be arranged according to their answering, as 1st Class, 2nd Class and 3rd Class.

Students who fail in any subject in the Christmas Examination, are required to pass a Supplemental Examination in that subject before admission to the Sessional Examinations.

Students who fail in one subject in the Sessional Examination, are required to pass a Supplemental examination in that subject. Should they fail in this, they will be required in the following Session to take the Lectures and pass the Examination in the subject in which they have failed, in addition to those of the ordinary Course, or to pass the Examination alone without attending Lectures, at the discretion of the Faculty

Failure in two or more subjects at the Sessional Examinations involves the loss of the Session. The Faculty may permit the Student to recover his standing by passing a Supplemental Examination at the beginning of the ensuing Session. For the purposes of this regulation, Classics and Mathematics are each regarded as two subjects.

The time for the Supplemental Examinations will be fixed by the Faculty; and such Examination will not be granted at any other time, except by special permission of the Faculty, and on payment of a fee of \$5.

En Fin

Sec.

2

Pui Mo

tak Exa

Clas

Mati

Logi Engl

With

2. F

3. Ge

•

3.

(1) Phile Mode

Ev Mixe remai

#### UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

#### I. FOR THE DEGREE OF B. A.

There are three University Examinations; the *Matriculation*, at Entrance; the *Intermediate*, at the end of the Second Year; and the *Final*, at the end of the Fourth Year.

- 1. The subjects of the Matriculation Examination are stated in Section I.
- 2. In the Intermediate Examination, the subjects are Classics and Pure Mathematics, Logic, and the English language, with one other Modern language, or Botany. Theological Students are allowed to take Hebrew instead of a Modern language. The subjects for the Examination of 1869, are as follows.

Classics.—Greek,—Lysias.—In Eratosthenem. Isocrates.—Ad Demonicum.

Latin.—Valerius Maximus.—Book III.

Latin Prose Composition.

Mathematics .- Arithmetic.

may

nder

first,

and

will

and

, are

fore

are

ould

take

they

the

n of

3 in-

lent

the

ula-

the

ther

t of

Euclid, Books I., II., III., IV., VI. and def. of Book V. Algebra to Quadratic Equations inclusive.

Trigonometry, including use of Logarithms.

Logic .- Bowen's Treatise.

English.—Spalding's History of English Literature.

An English Essay.

With one of the following:-

- Botany and Vegetable Physiology.—Structural and Systematic Botany, as in Gray's Text-book, omitting the Descriptions of the Orders.
- French—Moliere,—Misanthrope; Racine,—Britannicus, Athalie, Phedre; Boileau, Art Poetique, History of the French Literature of the 17th and 18th centuries; Translation and Retranslation.
- 3. German.—Schmidt's German Guide. Adler's Reader. Translation into German.
- Hebrew.—Grammar, to the end of the Irregular Verbs. Translation from the Book of Genesis. Exercises,—Hebrew into English and English into Hebrew.
- 3. For the Final Examination six subjects are appointed; namely (1) Classics, (2) Mixed Mathematics, (3) Mental and Moral Philosophy, (4) Natural Science, (5) Experimental Physics, (6) One Modern Language and Literature (or Hebrew) with History.

Every Candidate must pass in four of these, namely, Classics and Mixed Mathematics, which are obligatory, and any two of the remaining subjects at his option.  Classics.—Greek.—Plato.—Republic, Book I. Sophocles.—Electra. Latin.—Tacitus,—Histories, Book I.

Juvenal.—Satt. I. III. & VIII. Latin Prose Composition.

General Paper in Grammar and History.

2. Mathematics.—Mechanics Hydrostatics Optics

Astronomy

As treated in Galbraith and Haughton's Manuals.

[Except in the case of Exemptions to Professional Students as stated in § V.] With any two of the following:—

- Mental and Moral Philosophy.—Mansel's Metaphysics,—Part I.—Psychology; Schwegler's History of Philosophy; Whewell's Elements of Morality.
- 4. Natural Science,—Geology and Mineralogy, as in Dana's Geology and Manual of Mineralogy.—The Zoology, Botany and Chemistry necessary to the study of the books above named: or as in Dallas' Outline of Zoology, Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany, and Wilson's Inorganic Chemistry.
- 5. Experimental Physics.—Light.—Theories.—Reflection.—Refraction.—Dispersion.—Interference and Diffraction.—Double Refraction,—Polarisation.

  Heat.—Dilatation of Solids, Liquids and Gases.—Specific and latent Heat.—Radiation and Conduction of Heat.—Mechanical Theory of Heat.
- History and English Literature.—Smith's Student's Gibbon—Smith's Student's Hume—Marsh's Handbook of the English Language and Collyer's History of English Literature.
- Or instead of History and English, candidates may take one of the following:—
- (a) History and French.—History as above. The course of French for the Fourth Year.—Bossuet—Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle; Boileau— Art Poetique. Translation into French, and French Composition.
- (b) History and German.—History as above. Schiller—Geschichte des 30 jahrigen Krieges; Goethe—Iphigenie auf Tauris. General paper on Grammar, Translation into German, and German prose Composition.
- (e) History and Hebrew.—(Theological Students only). History as above. Hebrew Grammar; Translations from first four chapters of Isaiah; any three of the Psalms; the Chaldaic portions of the Scriptures; Targum of Onkelos on Genesis I. Modern Hebrew Poetry, Halevi or Gabirol.
- 4. Candidates for B. A. Honours who, at the Third Year Sessional Examination, have been placed in the 1st or 2nd Class in any two of the six subjects appointed for the Final Examination, are entitled to the following privileges.
  - (1). They may claim to have the Third Year Examination in these

tv ar of

ar in

in Pr ab

att

the ma poi pre

the

on

Fa foll

any

alse

two subjects regarded as a B. A. Examination in the same. (This amounts to exemption at the ordinary B. A. Examination from two of the subjects required. § IV. 3.)

(2.) They are required to attend the Ordinary Lectures of the Fourth Year in two subjects only. These must be the subjects in which they are to pass the Ordinary B. A. Examination, if Lectures are delivered in them; if not, the choice is left to the Candidate.

No Student shall be entitled to the above privileges, unless his attendance on Lectures in the Fourth Year, and progress in the subject in which he is a Candidate for Honours, shall be satisfactory to the Professor, nor unless he shall have obtained a Certificate of creditable answering in the Honour Examinations.

### II. FOR THE DEGREE OF M. A.

Bachelors of Arts, of at least three years' standing, are entitled to the degree of Master of Arts, after such examination and exercises as may be prescribed by the Corporation. The exercise at present appointed is the preparation of a Thesis on any literary, scientific, or professional subject, to be selected by the candidate, and approved by the Faculty; the Thesis to be submitted to the Faculty and reported on to the Corporation.

## § V. SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS.

#### I. LAW AND MEDICAL STUDENTS.

Students of the Third and Fourth Years, matriculated in the Faculties of Law or Medicine of this University, are entitled to the following exemptions:—

In the Third year they may omit the Lectures and Examinations in any one of the following subjects:—Zoology, Experimental Physics, or Rhetoric.

In the Lectures of the Fourth Year, they may omit Greek; and also Geology or Experimental Physics. At the Christmas Examination of the Fourth Year, they may omit Astronomy and Optics.

In the Ordinary B. A. Examination, they may, in Classics, pass in Latin alone; and, in Mixed Mathematics, in Mechanics and Hydrostatics alone.

To be allowed these privileges in either year, they must give notice at the commencement of the Session, to the Dean of the Faculty, of their intention to claim exemptions as Professional Students, and must produce, at the end of the Session, certificates of attendance on a full course of Professional Lectures in the year for which the exemptions are claimed.

#### II. STUDENTS OF AFFILIATED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES.

Such Students, whether entered as Matriculated or Occasional, are subject to the regulations of the Faculty of Arts in the same manner as other students.

The Faculty will make formal reports to the Governing body of the Theological College, to which any such Student may belong, as to:—(1) his conduct and attendance on the classes of the Faculty; and (2) his standing in the several examinations; such reports to be furnished after the Christmas and Sessional Examinations, severally, if called for.

Matriculated Students are allowed no exemptions in the course for the degree of B. A., till they have passed the Intermediate Examination; but they may take Hebrew in the First and Second Years, instead of Modern Languages.

In the Third and Fourth Years they are allowed exemptions from the following subjects:—

In the Third Year they may omit Astronomy and Optics, Experimental Physics and Rhetoric.

In the Fourth Year they may omit Experimental Physics and English Literature.

Certificates of attendance on the full course of lectures in the Theological College, must be produced by Students who avail themselves of these exemptions, before presenting themselves for Examination.

[No Student will be allowed in the same session both Professional and Honour exemptions.]

## § VI. MEDALS, HONOURS, PRIZES AND CLASSING.

- 1. GOLD MEDALS will be awarded in the B. A. Honour Examinations, to Students taking the highest Honours of the First Rank in the subjects stated below, and who shall have passed creditably the Ordinary Examinations for the degree of B. A.
- The Chapman Gold Medal, for the Classical Languages and Literature.
- The Prince of Wales Gold Medal, for Logic and Mental and Moral Philosophy.
- The Anne Molson Gold Medal, for Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.
- The Shakespeare Gold Medal, for the English Language, Literature and History.
- The Logan Gold Medal, for Geology and other Natural Sciences.

In the event of there being no candidates for any Medal, or of none of the candidates fulfilling the required conditions, the Medal will be withheld, and the proceeds of its endowment for the year may be devoted to prizes in the subject for which the Medal was intended. (Under this regulation, the Anne Molson Prize in Mathematics, will be offered at the beginning of the session of 1869-70.) For details see announcements of the several subjects below.

2. Honours, of First or Second Rank, will be awarded to those Matriculated Students who have successfully passed the Examinations in any Honour course established by the Faculty, and have also passed creditably the ordinary Examinations in all the subjects proper to their year.

4

- 3. CERTIFICATES of High General Standing will be granted to those Matriculated Students who are placed in the First Class in the aggregate of the studies proper to their year.
- 4. PRIZES OF CERTIFICATES, to those Matriculated Students who may have distinguished themselves in the studies of a particular class, and who have attended all the other classes proper to their year.

Students taking B. A. Honours will be placed at the head of the Degree list: and Students who pass the Ordinary Degree and Sessional Examinations, will be arranged as 1st Class, 2nd Class or 3rd Class, according to their answering.

The names of those who have taken Honours, Certificates, or Prizes, will be published, in the order of merit; and with mention, in the case of Students of the First and Second Years, of the Schools in which their preliminary education has been received.

## § VII. ATTENDANCE AND CONDUCT.

All Students shall be subject to the following regulations for attendance and conduct:—

- 1. A Class-book shall be kept by each Professor and Lecturer in which the presence or absence of Students shall be carefully noted; and the said Class-book shall be submitted to the Faculty at all their ordinary Meetings during the Session.
- 2. Professors shall note the attendance immediately on the commencement of their Lectures, and shall omit the names of Students entering thereafter, unless satisfactory reasons are assigned. Absence or tardiness, without sufficient excuse, or inattention or disorder in the Class-room, if persisted in after admonition by the Professor, shall be reported to the Dean of Faculty, who may reprimand the student, or refer to the Faculty, as he may think proper.
- 3. The number of times of absence, from necessity or duty, that shall disqualify for the keeping of a Session, shall in each case be determined by the Faculty.
- 4. While in the College, or going to and from it, Students are expected to conduct themselves in the same orderly manner as in the Class-rooms. Any Professor observing improper conduct in the College building or grounds, may admonish the student, and if necessary report him to the Dean.
- 5. Every student is required to attend regularly the religious services of the denomination to which he belongs, and to maintain without, as well as within the walls of the College, a good moral character.
- 6. When Students are brought before the Faculty under the above rules, the Faculty may reprimand, report to parents or guardians, disqualify from competing for prizes and honours, suspend from Classes, or report to the Corporation for expulsion.

- 7. Any Student injuring the furniture or building, will be required to repair the same at his own expense, and will, in addition, be subject to such other penalty as the Faculty may see fit to inflict.
- 8. All cases of discipline involving the interests of more than one Faculty, or of the University in general, shall be immediately reported to the Principal, or, in his absence, to the Vice-Principal,

## § VIII. LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

)

- 1. Students may receive books from the Library, on depositing the sum of four dollars with the Librarian, and signing a receipt for the books received: such deposit to be returned to the Student on his returning the book uninjured. Books of reference and works containing valuable illustrations, may not be removed from the Library.
- 2. Students may receive only two volumes at one time, except on special recommendation of a Professor, and must return them within two weeks, on penalty of a fine of one shilling for each additional week.
- 3. Any volume or volumes lost or damaged by a Student, shall be paid for by him at such rates as the Faculty may direct, having reference to the value of the book and of the set to which it may belong.
- 4. Students may consult books in the Library at such hours as may be determined by the Faculty.
- 5. Professors and Lecturers may receive from the Librarian any books required by them for their duties in the College, not exceeding ten volumes at any one time Books so borrowed must be returned at or before the close of each Session.
- 6. Graduates in Arts, on making a deposit of four dollars, are entitled to the use of the Library, subject to the same rules and Conditions as Students, but are not required to pay the Annual Library Fee.
- 7. Members of the McGill College Book Club are, by a regulation of Corporation, entitled to the use of the Library on the same Conditions as Graduates.

- 8. Persons not connected with the College may consult books in the Library, on obtaining an order to that effect from any of the Governors, or from the Principal, the Dean of Faculty or any of the Professors; and Donors of books or money to the amount of Fifty Dollars, may at any time consult books on application to the Librarian.
- 9. The times and conditions of study in the Museum will be arranged by the Professor of Natural History.

1

ma Pr

### § IX. FEES AND RESIDENCE.

Matriculation .	Fee (To	be p	aid :	in th	e Year	r of	Entrance	only),	\$4
Sessional Fee			-					8081 A.K	\$20
Library Fee									\$2
Gymnasium F	'ee			-	111-		•		- \$2

Undergraduates and Students in Special Courses are required to pay all the above Fees.

Partial Students are required to pay the Matriculation, Library and Gymnasium Fees, and \$5 for each Class which they attend, or \$20 for all the courses.

Occasional Students, or those taking one or two courses of Lectures only, and not Matriculated, are required to pay \$5 per Session for each course.

Students holding Entrance Scholarships are exempted from the Sessional Fee.

Graduates in Arts are allowed to attend without payment of fees all lectures except those noted as requiring a special fee.

The fees must be paid within a fortnight after the commencement of attendance in each session. In case of default, the Student's name will be removed from the College books, and can be replaced thereon only by permission of the Faculty and on payment of a fine of \$2.

Graduation	Fee for the	Degree of B.A.					\$5
Do.	do. for the	Degree of M.A.					\$10
The Grad	luation Fees	must be paid before	the	Exa	nination	ıs.	

Students in Arts are permitted to board in the City; but arrangements have been made for receiving Students who may desire to reside as boarders in the College, and for placing such Students under the immediate superintendence of Rev. Prof. Cornish to whom application may be made.

## § X. COURSES OF LECTURES. 1. ORDINARY COURSE.

#### 1.-CLASSICAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY.

Professor, Rev. G. CORNISH, M. A.

GREEK.

First Year.—Homer.—Iliad, Book IX, Arrian.—Book III. Greek Prose Composition.

1

Second Year.—LYSIAS.—IN ERATOSTHENEM,
ISOCRATES.—AD DEMONICUM,
EURIPIDES.—MEDEA.
Greek Prose Composition.

Third Year.—Demosthenes.—The Olynthiaus, Sophocles.—Electra.

Fourth Year .- PLATO .- REPUBLIC, BOOK I.

LATIN.

First Year.—VIRGIL.—ÆNEID, BOOK VI.
CICERO,—EPISTOLAE SELECTAE.
Latin Prose Composition.

Second Year.—HOBACE.—EPISTLES, BOOK I.

VALERIUS MAXIMUS.—BOOK III.

Latin Prose Composition.

Third Year.—JUVENAL.—SATIRES I., III. & VIII.

PLAUTUS.—AULULARIA.

Latin prose Composition.

Fourth Year.—Tacitus.—Histories. Book I.

Latin Prose Composition,

In the work of the Class the attention of the Student is directed to the collateral subjects of History, Antiquities and Geography; also to the Grammatical structure and affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages; and to Prosody and Accentuation.

2.—ENGLISH LITERATURE.—(MOLSON PROFESSORSHIP).
LOGIC, MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Professor, VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D. C. L., LL.D.

First Year.—English Language and Literature. Text-books—Bain's English Grammar; Spalding's History of English Literature.

Logic. Text-book—Bowen's Logic,

Second Year.—English Literature and Anglo-Saxon Grammar. Text-books
Klipstein's Anglo-Saxon Grammar; Spalding's English
Literature.

Logic. Text-book-Bowen's Logic.

Third Year.—Mental and Moral Philosophy. Text-book—Whewell's Elements of Morality, Book I., Introduction; II. Jus; III. Morality; IV. chap. 14; Oaths, V., VI. Stewart's Outlines of Moral Philosophy.

Rhetoric. Text-book-Whateloy's Rhetoric, I., II., III.

Fourth Year.—Mental and Moral Philosophy. Text-books—Mansel's Metaphysics, Schwegler's History of Philosophy. English Literature. Text-book—Marsh's Hand-book.

#### 3.-FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professor, P. J. DAREY, M.A., B.C.L.

First Year.—DE FIVAS, Grammaire des Grammaires,
MOLIERE, l'Avare, les Femmes savantes, le Misanthrope.
Dictation. Colloquial exercises.

Second Year.—Ordinary Course. DE FIVAS, Grammaire des Grammaires.

RACINE, Andromaque, Britannicus.

Translation into French: Goldsmith's, "She stoops to conquer."

History of the French Literature of the 17th and 18th centuries,
Dictation, Parsing, Etymology. Colloquial exercises.

Advanced Course:—Poitevin, Grammaire Elémentaire.

RACINE, Phèdre, Athalie, les Plaideurs.
History of the French Literature of the 17th and 18th centuries.
Parsing, Etymology, Dictation.

Translation into French: Goldsmith's, "She stoops to conquer."

03

m

SI

In

Lo

of

TH

an

gu

&c

wi

his

Third Year.—Poitevin, Grammaire Elémentaire.

Corneille, Cinna, Horace.

Translation into French: Goldsmith's, "Vicar of Wakefield."

French Composition, Dictation.

History of the French Literature of the 19th century

Fourth Year.—Descartes, Discours sur la méthode;
Lectures on the French Literature. Geruzez, Littérature Française.
Translation into French.
French Composition.

## 4.—GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professor, C. F. A. MARKGRAF, M.A.

First and Second Years.—Ordinary Course:—This Course will comprise Grammar, Reading and Analysis, translations or al and written, and Dictation. Special regard will be had to the affinities of the German with the English. Text Book; Schmidt's German Guide (1st and 2nd Course); Schmidt's Reading Book, and Adler's Progressive German Reader,

Third and Fourth Years.—Ordinary Course:—The Students following this Course will have the same Studies and exercises as are prescribed for the Advanced Course of the Second and Third Years.

h

First Year.—Advanced Course:—Text Books:—Schmidt's German Guide, (1st and 2nd Course); Adler's Progressive German Reader.

Second and Third Years.—Advanced Course:—Text Books: Schmidt's German Guide, (3rd Course); Peissner's German Grammar, (Parts III. & IV.); Adler's Hand Book of German Literature. The exercises will comprise select readings in German Prose and Poetry; translations from English writers, and Composition.

During this Course a series of Lectures will be delivered on the History of German Literature, from the earliest periods down to the classical age of Goethe and Schiller; closing with a brief notice of the state of German Literature at the present day.

### 5. HEBREW AND ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Professor, Rev. A. DE SOLA, LL.D.

Elementary Course,—(For Students of the First and Second Years.)—Grammar:— The Text-book employed, will be Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar, with exercises in Orthography and Etymology. Reading:—Translation and Grammatical Analysis of Historical Portions of the Scriptures—Syntax—Mishle Shualim—Fables, &c.

Advanced Course.—(For Students of the Second, Third and Fourth years.)—Introduction to the study of Hebrew Poetry—its spirit and characteristics. Lowth and Sarchi as Text Books. Translation from the Psalms, Lamentations and Isaiah. Ancient compared with Modern Hebrew Poetry; the productions of Halevi, Gabirol, &c., Grammar, Exercises, &c., continued.

The Chaldee Language: Grammar, Mebo Halashon Aramith of J. Jeitteles. The Chaldee portions of Scripture. Targum of Onkelos and T. Yerushalmi. The Syriac Language, Grammar, (Uhlemann's) and Translations.

The course will comprise lectures on the History of the Hebrew Language and Literature in particular, with a general notice of the other Oriental Languages, their genius and peculiarities. Comparative Philology, affinity of roots &c., will also receive due attention, while the portions selected for translation will be illustrated and explained by reference to Oriental manners, customs, history, &c.

#### 6. SPANISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. PROFESSOR DE SOLA.

(Extra Fee for this Class, \$5.00).

The study of the Spanish Language on this continent, being generally pursued with special reference to commercial purposes, it will be sought to impart in this course, a practical knowledge of the Castilian, the richest and most harmonious of the Peninsular languages—as well as an acquaintance with its Literature.

Ollendorf's Spanish Grammar by Velazquez and Simmonne, and the Reader of M. Velazquez, are the Text-books employed in the Junior Class, who will also be exercised in composition by both written and oral exercises. In the Senior Class, Fernandes' Exercises, continuation of Grammar and Composition Cervantes Don Quixote, Quintana Vida del Cid, and Mariana's Historia will be the subjects of study. Besides a special comparison with the Portuguese Language, a general notice, literary and historical, of the Bascuence and other dialects will be given.

#### 7. MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Professor, ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL. D,

MATHEMATICS.—(First Year)—Arithmetic.—Euclid, Books 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, with Definitions of Book 5 (emitting propositions 27, 28, 29, of Book 6). Galbraith and Haughton's Edition.—Colenso's Algebra, part 1 to end of Quadratic Equations.—Galbraith and Haughton's Plane Trigonometry to end of Solution of Plane Triangles.—Nature and use of Logarithms.

MATHEMATICS.—(Second Year)—Arithmetic, Euclid, Algebra, and Trigonometry as before.—Remainder of Galbraith and Haughton's Plane Trigonometry.—Conic Sections treated Geometrically. (The Parabola as in Drew's Conic Sections, the definitions of the Ellipse and Hyperbola, with the fundamental properties of their tangents.) Euclid, Book XI, Props. 1 to 21; Book XII. Props. 1, 2.

The course for the Intermediate University Examination consists of the Mathematics for the first two years, except Conic Sections and Solid Geometry.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY.—(Third Year)—Galbraith and Haughton's Mechanics (omitting chap. 5, of Statics), Hydrostatics, Optics and Astronomy.

At the Ordinary Examinations, answers to questions in Mechanics, on the Chapters on Friction, Collision of Bodies and Projectiles, will be taken into account only in determining the relative positions of those whose other answers shall entitle them to be placed in the First Class.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.—(Third and Fourth Years)—1.—Light.—Theories.—Reflection.—Refraction.—Dispersion.—Interference and Diffraction.—Double

An

Re

Sp He

Ma

tic

tio

La

on

by

eler and the for i

of t

in 1

(1) Analand (2) of the

Foss Bota

Te

Refraction.—Polarisation. 2.—Heat.—Dilatation of Solids, Liquids and Gases.—
Specific and latent Heat.—Radiation and Conduction.—Mechanical Theory of Heat. 3.—Electricity.—Statical and Dynamical; including Electro-Magnetism—Magneto-Electricity.—Thermo-Electricity.—Diamagnetism.—Electric Measurements.—Practical Applications to Telegraphy, &c. 4.—Magnetism. 5.—Acoustics.—Theory of Undulations.—Production and Propagation of Sound.—Vibrations of Rods and Plates.—Vibrations of Fluids.—Musical Sounds. Text-Books—Lardner's Hand-Books, or Ganot's Treatise translated by Atkinson, and Tyndal on Heat. This Course extends over two years.

The subjects for the session 1869-70 are Light and Heat.

The Lectures in Mathematical and Experimental Physics will be illustrated by Apparatus.

#### 8. NATURAL HISTORY.

Professor, J. W. Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.

I. CHEMISTRY .- (First Year.)

ost

its

11

18

111

er

An Elementary Course of Inorganic Chemistry, accompanied by Experiments. Text-Book—Wilson's Chemistry revised by MacAdam.

II. BOTANY .- (Second Year.)

(1) Histology, Morphology and Physiology of the Plant, or description of its elementary tissues and organs, and investigation of its functions of nutrition and reproduction. (2.) Systematic and Descriptive Botany, with special notices of the Flora of Canada, and instructions for collecting and determining Plants, and for the use of the Microscope. (3.) Geographical Botany.

Text Book-Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany.

A Prize of \$20, will be given for the best collection of Plants, and the greatest proficiency in their determination. The prize collections or duplicates of them to remain in the College Museum. Candidates must be Students in Botany of the previous session.

#### III. ZOOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY, (Third Year.)

- (1.) General Zoology, including the Elements of the Histology, Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of Animals, with the Principles of Classification and the division of the Animal Kingdom into Provinces or Sub-kingdoms.
- (2.) Descriptive Zoology, including the characters of the Classes and Orders of the Animal Kingdom, illustrated by typical examples, and as far as possible by Canadian species.

Text-Books-Synopsis by the Professor, with Agassiz and Gould's Principles.

A Prize of about \$20 will be given for the best named collection of Canadian Fossils, Insects, or Marine Invertebrates: conditions as stated above under Botany.\*

<sup>\*</sup> From the Surplus Income of the Logan Medal Fund.

#### IV. MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY, (Fourth Year.)

- 1. Mineralogy.—Chemical and Physical characters of Minerals, including Crystallography, the methods of determining species, and Descriptive Mineralogy; with special reference to those species most important to Geology, or useful in the Arts.
- 2. Physical Geology.—Composition of Rocks and their structure on the small scale. Origin of Rocks, considered as Aqueous, Igneous, or Metamorphic. Arrangement of Rocks on the large scale; stratification, elevation and disturbances, denundation.
- 3. Chronological Geology and Palæontology.—Data for determining the relative ages of formations. Classification according to age. Fauna and Flora of the successive periods. Geology of British America.

Text-Books-Dana's Manuals of Mineralogy and Geology, with Lyell's Ele-

The Lectures in Natural History will be accompanied with demonstrations in the Museum. Students in Natural History are also entitled to tickets of admission to the Museum of the Natural History Society of Montreal.

#### 9. APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

of

E

fo

Professor, T. STERRY HUNT, LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

Dr. Hunt will deliver a short Course of Lectures on some selected topics of Technical Chemistry; of which due notice will be given.

#### 10. METEOROLOGY.

Professor, Charles Smallwood, M.D., LL.D.

Instruction in Meteorological Observations will be given in the Observatory at hours to suit the convenience of the senior students.

#### 11. AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY,

PROFESSOR DAWSON.

A course of Lectures on this subject is delivered at the Normal School, and additional Lectures and instruction are given to students in the special course of Agriculture.

# SPECIAL COURSE OF AGRICULTURE.

Students entering on this course must pass the Matriculation Examination in Arithmetic, and writing English from dictation. Occasional Students may enter on satisfying the Professor that they are competent to proceed with the work of the class.

First Year.—Elements of Agriculture, as in Dawson's Lessons.

Chemistry, Vegetable Physiology & Botany, English and French

ng

ar-

or

he

r

nd

re-

ra

le-

ns

of

nd

As in the First and Second years of the College course.

Second Year.—Advanced Agriculture, as in Johnston's Lectures, and suitable text-books in practical Agriculture.

Elementary Physics, Animal Physiology & Botany, English and French, As in the Second and Third Year of the College course.

Fee for the course \$20 per Session, or for Agriculture alone \$5. Matriculation \$4. Library and Gymnasium. \$4.

On passing the examination, Students will be entitled to certificates.

Two Bursaries of \$50 each, provided by the Board of Agriculture for Quebec, will be granted on the following conditions:

Candidates must not be less than 16 years of age; must produce certificates of good character, and pass creditably the Matriculation Examination in Arithmetic and English. They must also declare their intention to apply the education received to the prosecution of practical Agriculture.

Should more than two candidates apply, the Bursaries will be given to those who shall pass the best Matriculation Examinations.

Free scholarships exempting from the Sessional Fees will be given to students who, in addition to the course stated above, shall pass the Matriculation Examination in Mathematics and pursue creditably the College course therein for one or two Sessions.

# 12. ELOCUTION.

#### MR. JOHN ANDREW, INSTRUCTOR.

Students are recommended by the Faculty, to avail themselves of the instructions of Mr. Andrew, who will make arrangements for evening classes to meet during the Session. Fee for the Session, \$7.50.

# 2. HONOUR COURSES.

#### 1. CLASSICS.

B. A. HONOURS, BEING THE HONOUR COURSE FOR STUDENTS OF

Candidates for B. A. Honours in Classics will be examined in the following subjects:—

I .- Greek Philosophy.

Plato.—Republic, Books I. & II.

Aristotle.—Nicomachean Ethics, Books I. & II.

II .- Greek History.

Herodotus.—Books VIII. & IX. Thucydides.—Book I. Xenophon.—Hellenics, Books I. & II.

III .- Greek Poetry.

a. Epic.—Homer.—Odyssey, Books I., II. & III.

Hesiod.—Works and Days.

b. Dramatic.—Æschylus.—Prometheus Vinctus.

Seven against Thebes.

Sophocles.—Antigone.
Euripides.—Hippolytus.
Aristophanes.—The Frogs.

c. Lyric and Bucolic.—I in ar.—Olympic Odes.

Theoritus.—Idyls I. to VI.

IV .- Greek Oratory. Special and Alage betablished but and

Demosthenes.—De Corona.
Æschines.—Contra Ctesiphontem.

invistall, add sing Mada , over II. LATIN.

I .- Roman History.

Livy.—Books XXI., XXII. & XXIII.
Tacitus.—Annals, Books I. & II.
Histories, Book I.

II .- Roman Poetry.

a. Epic.—Virgil.—Æneid, I. to IV.

b. Dramatic.—Plautus.—Aulularia.
Terence.—Adelphi.

Terence.—Adelphi.
c. Satiric.—Horace.—Satires, Book I.
Juvenal.—Satt. VIII. & X.
Persius.—Satt. V. & VI.

III.—Roman Oratory and Philosophy.
Cicero.—De Imperio Cn. Pompeii.
De Inventione.
De Officiis.

111

1

Or

On

II

#### III. HISTORY OF GREECE AND ROME.

#### Text Books:-

- 1. Grote's History of Greece, Vols. III. to VIII.
- 2. Arnold's History of Romo.
- 3. Merivale's Romans under the Empire.

# IV. COMPOSITION.

- 1. Composition in Greek and Latin Prose.
- 2. General Paper on Grammar, History and Antiquities.

The Examination for B. A. Honours will extend over four days, in the morning from 9 to 12, and the afternoon from 2 to 5.

# 2. LOGIC, MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND MENTAL PHILOSOPHY. B. A. HONOUR COURSE.

#### I. Logic

Sir William Hamilton's Lectures on Logic; with Appendix, V. § 3.

Mill's Logic, I,, III., V.

Whately's Logic, Book III.

Mansel's Prolegomena Logica.

Introduction to Mansel's edition of Aldrich's Logic.

#### II. Moral Philosophy.

Ritter's History of Ancient Philosophy, Book VII. 2, 3, 4; VIII. 5; IX. 5; X. 2; XI. 5; XII. 3.

Mackintosh's Dissertation on the Progress of Ethical Philosophy.

Schwegler's History of Philosophy, p. 252-261.

Morell's History of Speculative Philosophy, &c., chap. iv., sec. 1. B.

One of the following ancient Ethical Treatises, at the option of the Student:-Plato's Republic, Books I.-IV. (in English)

Aristotle's Ethics, [in English.]

Epicteti Manuale, et Senecæ Dialog. Lib. I., II., VII., XII.

One of the following Modern Ethical Treatises, at the option of the Student-Butler's Three Sermons on Human Nature, with the Preface and the Dissertation on the nature of Virtue.

Stewart's Philosophy of the Active and Moral Powers, Books I., II., IV.

#### III. Mental Philosophy.

second Captochary Tales; The Prologue Reid's Essays, VI. ch. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.

Supplementary Dissertation, Note A. ....

Schwegler's History of Philosophy. In wat, has a mineral

Ritter's History of Ancient Philosophy, Book II. c. 3; III. c. 1.2; VI. IX. c. 2, 3; X. c. 1; XI. c. 2, 3, 4; XII. c. 1, 4, 6, 7; XIII.

Stewart's Dissertation on the progress of Metaphysical and Ethical Philosophy I odd to ogest ; and diffet no gravit ; ledanit - our Abaised; Festales to his Translations of Moses Trained and Od

Morell's History of Speculative Philosophy of Europe in the XIXth Century, Part II.

One of the following ancient writers, at the option of the Student:-

Plato;—Phædo and Phædrus; or Theætetus and Protagoras; or Republic, Books VI. and VII.

Aristotle: - Metaphysics, Books IV., (V.,) XI. (XII.)

One of the following Modern writers, at the option of the Student :-

Bacon, Novum Organon, Lib. 1; and Augementis Scientiarem, Lib. 111.. IV.

Descartes Meditations.

McCosh's Intuitions of the Mind.

Ferrier's Institutes of Metaphysics.

Sir W. Hamilton's Lectures on Metaphysics.

Morell's Outlines of the Philosophy of Mind.

Mill's Examination of Sir Wm. Hamilton's Philosophy.

# 3. ENGLISH LANGUAGE, LITERATURE AND HISTORY.

#### B. A. HONOUR COURSE.

#### I. Language.

Klipstein's Anglo-Saxon Grammar.

Thorpe's Analecta Anglo-Saxonica.

Marsh's Lectures on the English Language, by Smith.

Craik's Outlines of the History of the English Language.

Tyrwhitt's Essay on the Language and versification of Chaucer.

ch

H

C

Trench's Study of words.

Trench's English Past and Present.

Trench's Glossary.

# II. Literature.

Required from the Student a general acquaintance with the works of the English Classical authors, and a more minute study of the following portions of English Literature:—

Shakespeare's Plays.

Chaucer—Canterbury Tales; The Prologue and the Knight's Tale; the Flower and the Leaf; The House of Fame.

Spencer-Fairie Queen; Books I., II.

Marlowe-Faustus and Jew of Malta.

Milton-Paradise Lost; Comus; Lycidas; L'Allegro.

Dryden—Absalom and Achitophel; Annus Mirabilis; Dedications to his Translations of Virgil's Æneid and the Satires of Juvenal.

Pope—Dunciad; Essay on Criticism; Rape of the Lock; Eloisa and Abelard; Prefaces to his Translations of Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. Bacon—Essays.

Required to be read in connection with this part of the Course :-

Craik's History of English Literature.

Hallam's Literary History of Europe—the parts relating to English Literature.

Johnson's Lives of Milton, Dryden, Addison, Pope.

Dunlop's History of Fiction.

III. History.

Required a general acquaintance with the History of England to the year 1714, and a more minute knowledge of the Anglo-Saxon period of the 13th and 14th centuries, and of the period from the accession of Elizabeth to that of George I. The following books are recommended:—

Hume's History of England.

Godwin's Life and Times of Chaucer.

Pauli's Life of Alfred the Great.

Froude's History of England

Macaulay's History of England.

Clarendon's History of the Rebellion.

Hallam's Constitutional History of England.

# 4. MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

HONOUR COURSES.

MATHEMATICS.—(First Year.) Mulcahy's Modern Geometry, first five chapters.— Townsend's Modern Geometry.—Wood's Algebra.

MATHEMATICS.—(Second Year.)—Todhunter's Theory of Equations.—Hind's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.—Salmon's Analytic Geometry, first thirteen chapters.—Hall's Calculus.—Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, of Diff. Cal.; Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 of Integ. Cal.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.—(Third Year.)—Todhunter's Statics, (omitting Chap, 13.)—Sandeman's Dynamics of a Particle, Chapters 1, 2, 3.—Besant's Hydrostatics Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 5,—Walton's Mechanical and Hydrostatical Problems.—Parkinson's Optics.—Main's Practical and Spherical Astronomy (selected course).

#### B. A. HONOUR COURSE.

PURE MATHEMATICS.—Hind's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.—Todhunter's Theory of equations.—Hall's Differential and Integral Calculus.—Boole's Differential Equations (selected course).—Gregory's Examples of the Calculus (omitting the last 2 chapters). Salmon's Conic Sections.—Salmon's Geometry of three Dimensions, (selected course).

MECHANICS.—Todhunter's Statics.—Sandeman's Dynamics of a Particle.—Griffin's Dynamics of a Rigid Body.—Besant's Hydrostatics and Hydro-dynamics.—Walton's Mechanical Examples.—Walton's Examples in Hydrostatics.

ASTRONOMY.—Main's Astronomy.—Sir John Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy (Part II. on the Lunar and Planetary Perturbations).—Godfray's Lunar Theory. Newton's Principia, Lib. I., Sects. 1, 2, 3, 9, and 11.

LIGHT .- Lloyd's Wave Theory of Light.

HEAT.
ELECTRICITY.
MAGNETISM.
ACOUSTICS.

As in Ordinary Course.

The examination for B. A. Honours will continue for four days, during six hours each day.

The Examinations for honours in the other years will continue for two days. Engineering Students may be candidates for Honours.

#### MATHEMATICAL PRIZE.

The Anne Molson Prize of about \$64, the surplus arising from the Anne Molson Medal fund, is offered for competition to Students of the third year in September, 1869, in the following course.

H

m

sp

P

of

m

T

me

th

su

Ca

tio

COL

po

ar

va

Salmon's Conic Sections, (all).

Hall's Differential and Integral Calculus, (all).

Salmon's Lessons in Higher Algebra, (first six chapters).

# 5. NATURAL HISTORY AND GEOLOGY. B. A. HONOUR COURSE.

Students entering for Honours must have passed creditably the examinations in Elementary Chemistry, Zoology, Botany and Experimental Physics; and should know the elements of Drawing. Students entering for practical purposes will be required only to satisfy the Professor of their fitness for the studies of the class.

Candidates for Honours will be expected to attain such proficiency as to be able to undertake original investigations, in some at least of the subjects of study.

The Lectures will include :-

1. An advanced course in General Geology and Palæontology, in connection with which the Students will be required to read Dana's Geology and Owen's Palæontology.

2. Methods of observation and of Conducting Geological surveys. Applications of the science to Mining, Engineeing and Agriculture.

3. Canadian Geology, in connection with which the Students will read Logan's Report of the Geological Survey of Canada, and Dawson's Acadian Geology.

4. Practical Palæontology and determination of species; with books of reference from the College Library, and specimens from the Museum.

5. Excursions for Field work will be undertaken when practicable.

In addition to the above, the Student will be examined in any two of the following subjects:

1. The Systematic part of Botany, as in Gray's "Text Book" and "Manual," and specimens illustrative of these books from the Museum.

2. Owen's Lectures on the Invertebrate Animals, and specimens illustrative thereof from the Museum.

3. Dana's Mineralogy, and specimens illustrative thereof from the Museum.

# § XI. LIBRARY, MUSEUM, APPARATUS AND OBSER-VATORY.

#### I. THE LIBRARY.

The Library of the Faculty of Arts contains about 6,000 volumes of standard works, selected with especial reference to the wants of Professors and Students, and open to their use during the Session.

The most important addition recently made to the Library is the "Redpath Historical Collection," consisting of 554 of the more rare and valuable works relating to English History.

(The above statement does not include the Library of the Medical Faculty which contains upwards of 4,000 volumes.)

# II. THE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY.

1. ZOOLOGY. In this department the Museum contains a general collection of type specimens, illustrating the Orders and characteristic Genera of the Animal Kingdom, the whole arranged and labelled in such a manner as to correspond with the College course on the subject. There are also the following special collections.

1. The Carpenter Collection of Shells, being the general collection of Dr. Philip P. Carpenter, presented by him to the University, and shortly to be arranged in a separate room.

- 2. The Carpenter Collection of Mazatlan Sheils.
- 3. The Couper Collection of 2,400 Canadian Insects.
- 4. Collections of Canadian Fresh water and Land Shells.

2. BOTANY. The Herbarium consists of the Collection of the late Dr. Holmes, of Montreal, presented by him to the University; and with the additions recently made to it, affording a nearly complete representation of the Flora of Canada. There are also collections of European, Arctic and Alpine Plants, and or specimens of Woods, Fungi, &c.

3. Geology and Mineralogy.—The general collection consists of a series of the characteristic Fossils of all the great geological periods, with additional suites of specimens, illustrating in greater detail the formation represented in Canada. There is also an extensive collection of Rock specimens, and collections are being formed representing the principal Mineral Regions of Canada.

The Mineralogical Cabinet consists principally of the "Holmes Collection," containing about 2,000 specimens of Canadian and Foreign Minerals. A large portion of these are displayed in glass cases for the use of students, under the arrangement of Dana's Manual of Mineralogy.

All of the above Collections are used to illustrate the lectures, or are open to the inspection of students, who are also entitled to access to the large and valuable collections of the Natural History Society of Montreal.

#### III. PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

The value of the Apparatus is about \$4000. Of this more than two thousand dollars' worth has been lately added by means of a personal subscription amongst some of the Governors. The collection is now very valuable for purposes of illustration in the departments of Mathematical and Experimental Physics. Besides instruments to illustrate Mechanics, (Statics and Dynamics) and Optical instruments, such as Microscopes, a Telescope, Sextant, &c., there is a good collection for Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, another for Heat, and a very full collection for Magnetism and Electricity, (Statical and Dynamical) including Electro-magnetism, Magneto-electricity, Dia-magnetism, Thermo-electricity, the Measurement of Electric Resistance. The collection for Light from Duboscq of Paris, besides apparatus illustrative of the common phenomena of optics, includes the best instruments for exhibiting on a large scale with the aid of the electric light the phenomena of Interference, Diffraction, Polarization and Double Refraction. There is a good collection for Sound (made by Koenig). The apparatus for Dynamical Electricity and Heat has been made by Messrs. Elliot Brothers, of London, makers of the apparatus used by the Committee on Electrical Standards of the British Association for the Advancement of Science.

# IV. CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

The Laboratory is furnished with the Apparatus, Specimens and Chemical Reagents necessary to illustrate the class lectures in Chemistry; and is also fitted up with all the necessary appliances for the work of a class in Practical Chemistry and for Chemical Analysis.

# V. METEOROLOGICAL AND MAGNETIC OBSERVATORY.

The Basement of the Building is devoted entirely to the observations on Terrestrial Magnetism.

The Ground Story and Leads are the portions of the Building devoted to Meteorological observations.

The Transit tower is for the purpose of furnishing time to the City, and to the Ships in the Harbour, and is connected by Electric Telegraph with a "Time Ball" at the wharf. Connection by Electric Telegraph having also been established between the Observatory and the Government Buildings at Ottawa, mean time is furnished daily at noon, and made known there by the firing of a Cannon.

The principal Meteorological Instruments are: Thermometers for determining the Temperature of the Air; Barometers for ascertaining the atmospheric pressure; Psychrometers for the purpose of determining the Elastic force of Aqueous Vapour, the relative Humidity and Dew Point; Instruments for recording the Solar and Terrestrial Radiation. Rain and Snow Gauges for indicating the amount and duration of Rain and Snow; Ozoneometer for recording the amount of Ozone.

The direction and velocity of the wind are registered by a modification of Dr. Robinson's Anemometer.

Observations on Storms, Auroras, Haloes and most of the Natural Phenomena which mark the variation of Climate are duly recorded.

The Instruments in the Basement of the Building are for determining the Magnetic Elements; and consist of, (1) a Declinometer for measuring the Declination or Variation of the Magnet; (2) an Unifilar Magnetometer consisting of an apparatus for deflection and vibration, for ascertaing the horizontal Magnetic force; (3) an Inclinometer or Dip-needle (No. 30 used in the Magnetic Survey in Great Britain) for showing the Inclination or Dip. From these observations are reduced the absolute value of the Magnetic Elements.

The whole are under the supervision of Professor Smallwood, M. D., LL.D., D. C. L.

# Zectures in the Andergraduate Course in Arts and Special Courses. SESSION 1869-70.

# Hebrew.  # Classics.  # Mathematics. # History. # His			中	FIRST YEAR.		
Classics.  * Mathematics. Elementary Chemistry. French or German.  * Classics.  * Hebrew.  * French or German.  * Classics.  * Hebrew.  * French or German.  * French or German.  * Classics.  * Moral Philosophy & Rhet.  * French or German.  * French or German.  * Classics.  * Moral Philosophy & Rhet.  * French or German.  * Classics.  * Hebrew.  * French or German.  * Classics.  * Hebrew.  * French or German.  * Classics.  * Moral Philosophy & Rhet.  * French or German.  * French or German.  * Classics.  * Moral Philosophy & Rhet.  * French or German.  * Soology.  * Classics.  * Hebrew.  * French or German.  * Classics.  * Hebrew.  * French or German.  * Classics.  * Moral Philosophy & Rhet.  * Experimental Physics.  * Mathematical Physics.  * Hebrew.  * French or German.  * French or German.  * Classics.  * Moral Philosophy & Rhet.  * French or German.  * French or German.  * Classics.  * Hebrew.  * French or German.  * Moral Philosophy & Rhet.  * French or German.  * Moral Philosophy.  * Mathematical Physics.  * Moral Philosophy.  * Mathematical Physics.  * Hebrew.  * French or German.  * Experimental Physics.  * Hebrew.  * French or German.  * Hebrew.  * H	Hours.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
Elementary Chemistry.  French or German.  \$\frac{\text{ECONDYEAR.}{\text{French or German.}}}{\text{French or German.}} \text{Elemeatary Chemistry.} \text{French or German.} \text{French or German.} \text{French or German.} \text{Logic.} \text{Mathematics.} \text{Mathematics.} \text{Mathematics.} \text{Prench or German.} \text{French or German.} \text{Classics.} \text{Classics.} \text{Thicket.}	10	* Hebrew. Mathematics.	Classics.  * Mathematics.	Classics. Mathematics.	Classics.  * Mathematics	* Hebrew Mathematics.
Mathematics.  # Mathematics.  # French or German.  # French or German.  Classics.  # Hebrew.  # French or German.  Classics.  Moral Philosophy & Rhet.  # French or German.  S Experimental Physics.  # Hebrew.  # French  Moral Philosophy.  # Mathematical Physics.  # Mathematical Physics.  # Geology.  Classics.  # French or German.  Classics.  # Hebrew.  # French or German.  Classics.  # Moral Philosophy.  # Mathematical Physics.  # Mathematical Physics.  # Classics.  # French or German.  Classics.  # Hebrew.  # French or German.  Classics.  # Moral Philosophy.  # Mathematical Physics.  # Hebrew.  # French or German.  Classics.  # Hebrew.  # Hebrew.  # French or German.  Classics.  # Moral Philosophy.  # Mathematical Physics.  # Hebrew.  # French or German.  # French or German.  Classics.  # Hebrew.  # Hebrew.  # Hebrew.  # Hebrew.  # French or German.  # Hebrew.  # Hebrew.  # Hebrew.  # Hebrew.  # Hebrew.  # French or German.  # Hebrew.  # Hebrew.  # Hebrew.  # Hebrew.  # French or German.  # Hebrew.  # Hebrew.  # Hebrew.  # Hebrew.  # Hebrew.  # Hebrew.  # French or German.  # French or German.  # Hebrew.  # Hebrew	112	English. Classies.	French or German.	History. English.	Elementary Chemistry. French or German.	English. Classics.
Mathematics.  Botany.  French or German.  Classics.  Classics.  THIRDYEAR.  Zoology.  Classics.  Mathematics  French or German.  Classics.  THIRDYEAR.  Zoology.  Classics.  Moral Philosophy & Rhet. § Experimental Physics.  *# French  Moral Philosophy.  # French.  Moral Philosophy.  # French.  Moral Philosophy.  # Moral Philosophy.  # Mathematical Physics.  # Geology.  Classics.  # French or German.  Classics.  Moral Philosophy & Rhet.  # Hebrew.  # Hebrew.  # French  Mathematical Physics.  # French  Moral Philosophy.  # Mathematical Physics.  # Geology.  # French  # French  # French  # French or German.  Classics.  Moral Philosophy.  # Mathematical Physics.  # Mathematical Physics.  # Classics.  # French  # French or German.  Classics.  Mathematics  # Classics.  # Moral Philosophy.  # Mathematical Physics.  # Classics.  # French  # French or German.  Classics.  Moral Philosophy.  # French  # F		n Al Dine Hali Hali Hali Hali Hali Hali Hali Hali	S	ECOND YEAR		
THIRD YEAR.  Zoology.  Zoology.  Zoology.  Zoology.  Zoology.  Classics.  ** French or German.  ** French or German.  Classics.  ** Follosylv.  ** Experimental Physics.  ** French or German.  Classics.  ** French or German.  ** Moral Philosophy & Rhet.  ** French or German.	109	Classics.	Mathematics.	† Mathematics.	Mathematics	Classics.
Classics.  ** Hebrew.  THIRD YEAR.  Zoology.  Zoology.  Classics.  Moral Philosophy & Rhet. § Experimental Physics.  ** French or German.  Classics.  Mathematical Physics.  ** Hebrew.  ** French.  ** French or German.  Moral Philosophy & Rhet.  ** Hebrew.  ** Hebrew.  ** French.  ** French.  Moral Philosophy.  ** Mathematical Physics.  ** Mathematical Physics.  ** Mathematical Physics.  ** Geology.  Classics.  ** Experimental Physics.  ** French.  ** French.	111	French or German.	‡ French or German.	Logic.	‡ French or German.	French or German.
Zoology.  Zoology.  Zoology.  Classics.  Moral Philosophy & Rhet. § Experimental Physics.  ** French or German.  Classics.  Classics.  Mathematical Physics.  ** Hebrew.  ** French.  Moral Philosophy.  ** French.  Moral Philosophy.  ** Mathematical Physics.  ** Mathematical Physics.  ** Mathematical Physics.  ** Geology.  Classics.  Moral Philosophy.  ** French.  *	12	* Hebrew	Classics.	* Hobrary	Classics.	† Mathematics.
Zoology.  Classics.  Moral Philosophy & Rhet. § Experimental Physics.  ** French or German. Classics.  ** French or German.  Classics.  ** French or German.  Moral Philosophy & Rhet.  ** Hebrew.  ** Hebrew.  ** Hebrew.  ** Hebrew.  ** French.  ** French or German.  Moral Physics.  ** Hebrew.  ** Hebrew.  ** French.  ** French or German.  ** Experimental Physics.  ** Hebrew.  ** Hebrew.  ** French.  ** French or German.  ** Experimental Physics.  ** Hebrew.  ** French.  ** French or German.  ** Experimental Physics.  ** French or German.  ** Experimental Physics.  ** Hebrew.  ** French or German.  ** Experimental Physics.  ** Hebrew.  ** French.  ** French or German.  ** Experimental Physics.  ** French.  ** French or German.  ** Experimental Physics.  ** French.  ** French or German.  ** Experimental Physics.  ** French or German.  ** Experimental Physics.  ** French.		n e toli al di	1	HIRD YEAR.		(A)
Moral Philosophy & Rhet.  § Experimental Physics.  Mathematical Physics.  * Hebrew.  * Hebrew.  * French.  * French.  * French.  Moral Philosophy & Rhet.  * Experimental Physics.  * Mathematical Physics.  * Moral Philosophy.  * French.  * Fr	10	Mathematical Physics. † Classics.	Zoology. Classics.	* French or German. Classics.	Zoology. Classics.	Mathematical Physics. + Classics.
* French.  * French.  * Moral Philosophy.  † Mathematical Physics.  † Classics.  * French.  ** French.  ** French.  ** French.  ** French.  ** French.  ** Moral Philosophy.  † Mathematical Physics.  † Classics.  † Geology.  † Classics.  † Classics.	11 12	† Mathematical Physics. *† French or German. * Hebrew.	Moral Philosophy & Rhet. § Experimental Physics.	*† French or German. Mathematical Physics. * Hebrew.	Moral Philosophy & Rhet. § Experimental Physics.	* French or German.
* French.  Moral Philosophy.  † Mathematical Physics.  † Mathematical Physics.  † Geology.  † Classics.  * French.  * * French.  * * Moral Philosophy.  * Moral Philosophy.  † Mathematical Physics.  † Classics.  † Classics.  † Classics.  † Classics.		lus ire are Afsi are lare	FO	OURTH YEAR		
+ Classics.	10 11 12	* German Geology. Classics. Geology, † Moral Philos'y	* French. Moral Philosophy.  † Mathematical Physics.  Experimental Physics.	Moral Philosophy. † Mathematical Physics. † Geology.	* French.  Moral Philosophy.  † Mathematical Physics.  Experimental Physics.	* German. Geology. Classics. † Geology. † Moral Philos

Agriculture.—Wednesday, 9 to 10; Tuesday and Thursday, 12 to 1, from October 1st. Library open every forenoon. † For Candidates for Honours. \* Optional or voluntary. ‡ Advanced Course. § From November 1st. \* Honour Lectures after October 15th.

# faculty of Medicine.

The Principal, (ex-officio.)

Professors,-Campbell.

FRASER.

SCOTT. Shirt add day ponchaotte molle?

much farther as he pleases; the rapid Won of a year, or even two.

considered to be a great beneficiared to byintes the crowding of MCCALLUM. priestes of a more extensive

CRAIK. Throst a loird oot nidliw sodomed

FERWICK. 13 yeld solund and lo decemberts

(3.) Astention is recommendable to the portion during the fiet

Dean of the Faculty, G. W. CAMPBELL, A.M., M.D.

vide flore of v Registrar, R. Chark, M.D. wi has regord at an

Demonstrator,—DR FULLER.

Matriculation Examiner of the Faculty,-Professor H. ASPINWALL HOWE, M.A.

The thirty seventh Session of the Medical Faculty of the McGill University will be opened on Tuesday, 2nd November, 1869: with a general introductory Lecture at 11 A.M.: the regular Lectures will commence on Wednesday the 3rd Nov. at the hours specified in the time table, and be continued during the six months following.

The class tickets for the various courses are accepted as qualifying candidates for examination before the Universities and Colleges of Great Britain and Ireland, and also before the Medical Boards of the Army and Navy.

To meet the circumstances of General Practitioners in British North America, where there is no division of the profession into Physicians and Surgeons exclusively, the degree awarded upon graduation is that of "Doctor of Medicine and Master in Surgery." This designation is also appropriate, as it agrees with the general nature and character of the previous curriculum demand of the candidates for this double rank, as is fully specified hereaf er. The degree is received by the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower

To intending students desirous of information upon the best man-

ner of pursuing their studies, the following suggestions are made by the Faculty:—

- (1.) Exclusively of general education, professional reading for some time previously to matriculation is advised as a preparation, whereby familiarity with technical terms will be gained, and an insight obtained into the subjects to be brought under notice during lectures.
- (2.) Though three years constitute the shortest time required for College attendance, yet the student is at liberty to extend this as much farther as he pleases; the addition of a year, or even two, is considered to be a great benefit, for it obviates the crowding of branches within too brief a term, and permits of a more extensive attainment of the topics they embrace.
- (3.) Attention is recommended to be given during the first Session to the primary branches entirely; during the Second Session an increase is proper, and two of the final courses may be profitably conjoined with such of the antecedent as are required; while during the remaining period further advance is to be made by completing the curriculum required of the candidate for graduation. Clinical courses should not be taken out during the first Session.

Matriculation is necessary every Session: it is required upon entrance or as nearly afterwards as possible, and always before any class tickets are procured. The time fixed for closing the Register is annually in the month of December. Class tickets are payable in advance, and if not taken out within the prescribed period of the current session, will not be granted after its expiration.

The ample and varied means which are placed at the disposal of the student by this school, together with the large hospitals in connection with it, are briefly referred to in the following pages.

# COURSES OF LECTURES.

The number of Professors in the Faculty is nine; the number of Classes, ten; two of the classes (often conjoined in European Schools) being held by one Professor.

1. Anatomy.—[Prof. Scott]—The fresh subject is chiefly employed in the illustrations of the Lectures in this branch, aided however, by dried preparations, wax models, plates, full size of life, &c,

The c with ev Anatom p m., an

2. Characteristic treated; Chemist bearing of the classes of the classive serful Ai sive ser &c., &c.

3. M trated f Medicina dried spe &c. An shown;

4. In are computies. The and the inplained a parations

5. Preseries of well, Hotalso Mor

6. Sur Practice, ited on t The vari uses and

\*The Prof of beautiful the gift of I year's gradu The dissecting Room, which is large and well ventilated and supplied with every convenience, is under the direction of the Professor of Anatomy, aided by the Demonstrator. It is open from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m., and is lighted with gas.

- 2. Chemistry—[Prof. Craik]—Inorganic Chemistry is fully treated; and a large portion of the course is devoted to Organic Chemistry and its relation to Physiology. The branches of Physics bearing upon or connected with Chemistry, also engage the attention of the class. For experimental illustration, abundant apparatus is possessed by the Professor, among which may be enumerated, a powerful Air Pump—Oxy-Hydrogen Microscope—Polariscope—extensive series of Crystal models—Electrical and Galvanic apparatus, &c., &c.
- 3. MATERIA MEDICA.—[Prof. Wright]—This course is illustrated from a cabinet of Pharmacological objects; by plates of Medicinal Plants, [Wagner, Roque, Stevenson and Churchill]—by dried specimens; by carefully prepared Microscopical objects, &c., &c. Analytical experiments with the ordinary re-agents are also shown; and diagrams with other illustrations, are used. \*
- 4. Institutes of Medicine.—[Prof. Fraser]—In this course are comprised Histology, General Pathology, and General Therapeutics. The minute Structure and Composition of the various Organs, and the Fluids and Tissues of the body in health and disease, are explained and illustrated by Microscopic Preparations, Plates and Preparations from the Museum.
- 5. PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—[Prof. Howard]—The extensive series of plates contained in the Library, (Lebert, Cruveilhier, Carswell, Hope, Alibert, Willan, Bateman, &c., &c.) will be employed; also Morbid preparations and models of diseased parts.
- 6. SURGERY.—[Prof. Campbell]—Divided into Principles and Practice, including Surgical Anatomy and Operative Surgery, exhibited on the subject. Quain's large plates, Maclise, Dalrymple, &c. The various surgical instruments and apparatus exhibited, and their uses and applications explained and practically illustrated.

<sup>\*</sup>The Professor's herbarium has been enached during the present year, 1869, with a number of beautifully prepared specimens of medicinal plants indigenous to the Ottawa country,—the gift of Dr. Sidney P. Cooke, Ottawa, formerly a member of the class and one of this year's graduates, by whom they were collected and mounted.

- 7. MIDWIFERY.—[Prof. McCallum]—Including diseases of females and infants, illustrated by a series of drawings on a large scale; by humid preparations; by models in wax; and by the use of the artificial Pelvis.
- 8. MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.—[Prof. Fenwick]—Includes Toxicology—the modes of testing for poisons are exhibited, and post-mortem appearances illustrated by plates—Insanity, Public Hygiene, and Medical Police are touched upon.
- 9. CLINICAL MEDICINE.—[Prof. Drake]—Taught by lectures and at the bedside—Physical Diagnosis taught practically, and each pupil invited to take part in it. Examinations of the urine, chemically and microscopically explained and illustrated.
- 10. CLINICAL SURGERY.—[Prof. Fenwick]—Taught in similar manner. For both these classes ample material is afforded by the cases at the Montreal General Hospital.
- 11. Botany and Zoology.—[Prof. Dawson]—In addition to the above classes, Students are required to attend one course of Botany, on which subject separate Lectures are delivered to Medical Students. Medical Students will also have access to the Lectures in Zoology in the Faculty of Arts. For details see announcement of the Faculty of Arts.

Prizes will be awarded at the end of each Session, to Students in Botany and Zoology, of the class of the previous Session, for the best Named Collections illustrative of the Flora of Canada or of Fossil Invertebrata, Insects or Marine Invertebrata. The collections, or duplicates of them, to remain in the College Museum.

### LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

The Library contains upwards of \$4,000 volumes, including the most useful books of reference, as well as the most elementary ones: the works of the older authors as well as the most recent. It is open to the Students without charge, under necessary regulations for the care of the books. The museum contains a large number of preparations, chiefly Pathological; also, wax and papier maché models.

The lofficers is patients ticket is The (as to suit the operation of the University of the University

The to these ther Nova Sc United S The nu which inc Medicine follows:—

# HOSPITALS.

The Montreal General Hospital is visited every day by the Medical officers in attendance. After the visit, a large number of out-door patients are examined and prescribed for. The fee for a six month's ticket is Six Dollars; for perpetual, Sixteen Dollars.

The Operating Room (used also for a lecture room) is so constructed as to suit the convenience of the students in obtaining a good view of the operations going on.

The University Lying-in Hospital is under the direction of the Professor of Midwifery. Students who have already attended one course of his lectures, are furnished with cases in rotation. The Fee for a Six month's ticket is Five Dollars.

#### PAST SESSION.

The total number of Students in the past Session was 151—of these there were from Quebec, 58: Ontario, 81; Newfoundland, 2; Nova Scotia, 5; New Brunswick, 1; Prince Edward Island, 3; United States, 1.

The number of Students who passed their Primary Examination, which includes Anatomy, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Institutes of Medicine, and Botany or Zoology, was 36, alphabetically arranged as follows:—

Simcoe, O. Backhouse, John B. Baird, James Fitzroy Harbor, O. Barclay, George E. London, O. St. Marie, Q. Bergeron, Joseph Buckley, Wm, P. Prescott, O. Case, Wm. H. Hamilton, O. Clarke, Richard A. Trafalgar, O. Clarke, Octavius H. E. Montreal, Q. Cluness, Daniel East Williams, O Collins, Charles W. Quebec, Q. Comeau, John B, River David, Q. Corlis, Josiah Simcoe, O. Cowley, Thomas Ottawa, O. Dunsmore, John M. Mitchell, O. Faulkner George W. Belleville O. Graham, Adam C. Fort Erie, O.

f Bot-

ent of

emales

le; by

s Toxi-

st-mor-

giene,

ctures

l each

chemi-

imilar y the

nts in ne best sil Indupli-

g the ones: sopen r the orepa-

Henderson, Alexander A.	Fitzroy Harbor, O.
Howitt, Wm. H.	Montreal, Q.
Loux, Wm.	Ottawa, O.
Levitt, William	Ancaster, O.
MacFarlane, Wm.	Clarendon, O.
Main, John R.	Melbourne, Q.
Marston, Alonzo	Hull, O.
Mathieson, Neil	Embro, O.
McEwen, Finlay	Ashton, O.
McIntosh, Donald J.	Vankleek Hill, O.
McNab, Francis A. L.	Ottawa, O.
Miller, Robert	Galt, O.
Moore, Robert C,	London, O.
Perrigo, James	Montreal, Q.
Rooney, Robert F.	Compton, Q.
Seager, Francis R.	Sarnia, O.
Stafford, Wm. A.	Montreal, Q.
Stevenson, Robert A.	Cayuga, O.
Sutherland, William	Montreal, Q.
Youker, William	Belleville, O.

The following are the names of Students presented for the Degree of M.D., C.M., their residences, and the subjects of their Theses:

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	THESES,
ALLOWAY, THOMAS JOHNSON,	Montreal, Que.	Pyœmia.
ARCHER, THOMAS,		Opium.
ARDAGH, JOHNSON,	Orillia, On.	Hysteria.
BAYNES, GEORGE AYLMER,	Montreal, Que.	Variola.
BRADLEY, WILLIAM,	Fenagh Vale, On.	Necrosis.
BUCKLE, JOHN M. C.	Ottawa, On.	Mortification.
Bull, George Joseph,	Montreal, Que.	Amblyopia.
CAMPBELL, JOHN,	Usborne, On.	Alcohol in Health.
CHERRY, WILLIAM,	York Mills, On.	Dysentery.
CLEMENT, VICTOR A.	St. Guillaume, Que.	Menstruation & Amenorrhœa.
COLLINS, CHARLES W.	Quebec, Que.	Circulation of the blood.
COOKE, SIDNEY P.	Ottawa, On.	Indigenious Medicinal plants of the Ottawa Country.
CORLIS, JOSIAH,	Simcoe, On.	Carbolic Acid,
Cox, Frank,	Charlottetown, P.E.	I. Digestion.
DANSEREAU, CHARLES,	Vercheres, Q.	Inflammation.
FINNIE, JOHN T.	Montreal, Q.	Diptheria.
FRALEIGH, WILLIAM S.,	Picton, On.	Influenza.
FRASER, DONALD M.,	London, On.	Stricture of the Urethra.
HAMMOND, JAMES H.,	Montreal, Q.	Epidemic Cholera.
HARKNESS, ANDREW,	Matilda, O.	Ovariotomy.

Hunt, J. Keeper, Kittson,

LUCUB, T MACCRIM MACFIE, MCFARLA MCKAY, MCLARES MCNECO MCTAGO MEANE, J MOORE, I MORRISO PROUDFO

STEWART,
TABB, SI

Rodger, Scholfie

The Medal, two pris Examin THE HG Onta THE PR awas Bran The Ge meritorio Cherry, F

The Ge were Mes names in

Senior Cl

Junior Co THE PR Bota HUNT, J. H., L. R. C. S. I. KEEPER, WILLIAM N., B. A. KITTSON, JOHN G.,

LUCUS, THOMAS D'ARCY,
MACCRIMMON, DONALD A.
MACFIE, JAMES,
MCFARLANE, WILLIAM,
MCKAY, JOHN,
MCLAREN, PETER,
MCNEECE, JAMES,
MCTAGGERT, ALEX.
MEANE, JOHN, M.R.C.S.L.,
MOORE, ROBERT C.
MORRISON, DAVID R.
PROUDFOOT, ALEX.
RODGER, THOMAS A.
SCHOLFIELD, DAVID T.
STEWART, JAMES,

TABB, SILAS E.

1st Batt. Rifle Brig. Suppurative Infin. Liver.

Galt, On. Gunshot Wounds.

Minnesota, U.S. Animal and Vege

Animal and Vegetable Nutrition.

Wellington, On. Trichiasis.

Logan, On. Tabes Mesentirica.

Clarenceville, Que. Cholera Infantum. Clarendon, Que. Uterine Hœmorrhage.

South Finch, On. Typhoid Fever.

New Perth, On. Phthisis Pulmonalis.

Quebec, Que. Cod Liver Oil.

East Williams, On. Cholera Infantum.

78th Highlanders, Dysentery.
London, On. Necrosis.
Montreal One. Erysinales.

Montreal, Que. Erysipelas. Southampton, On. Opium.

Montreal, Que. Puerperal Hœmorrhage.
Fonthill, On. Stricture of Urethra.
Ottawa, On. Physiology and Pathology

Blood.

Montreal, Que. Diarrhœa Infantum.

# PRIZES.

The Medical Faculty Prizes consists first of the Holmes Gold Medal, founded by the Faculty in Honour of their late Dean, and two prizes in Books for the best Primary and best Final Graduation Examination.

THE HOLMES MEDAL, was gained by Thomas D. Lucus, of Wellington, Ontario.

THE PRIZE FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION in the Final Branches was awarded to Andrew Harkness, of Matilda, Ont., and in the Primary Branches to Alex. A. Henderson, of Fitzroy Harbour, Ont.

The Gentlemen whose Theses and Examinations were considered sufficiently meritorious to entitle them to compete for the Medal, were Messrs. Harkness, Cherry, Bull, Stewart, McKay, Cooke, Finnie, Buckle and Keefer.

The Gentlemen who passed the best Examinations in the Primary Branches, were Messrs. Youker, Sutherland, Backhouse, Baird, Loux and Stevenson. The names in the above Lists are in order of merit.

IN PRACTICAL ANATOMY-DEMONSTRATOR'S PRIZES.

Senior Class .- 1st Prize-Andrew J. Cattanach.

2nd " Henry R. Brissett.

Junior Class .- " George A. Stark.

THE PRIZES IN NATURAL HISTORY were:

BOTANY .- 1st Prize, Hamilton Allan. 2nd. Prize, -Gideon Duncan.

Degree eses;

lood. nal

thra.

# EXTRACTS FROM THE REGULATIONS.

# § 1. Courses of Lectures, Fees, &c.

con

of t

tion

yes

out

ter

of a

or i

for

Un

Che

Ins Pri Mic The Cli Cli Pri

P

the

ing

som

61

mor

this

sha

that

#m

91

71

1st. Each Professor shall deliver at least five Lectures during the week, except in the classes of Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery, in which only two Lectures shall be required; and in that of Medical Jurisprudence, if extended through six months, in which case three Lectures a week will suffice.

2nd. Each Lecture shall be of one hour's duration.

3rd. Every Professor shall occasionally examine his class upon the subjects treated of in his preceding Lectures; and every such examination shall be considered a Lecture.

4th. A roll of the names of the Students attending each class shall be called from time to time.

5th. All tickets which have not a Certificate of attendance attached, shall be rejected when presented as testimonials previous to exemination, unless the omission shall be satisfactorily accounted for.

6th. The Fee for e 't class shall be \$12, with the following exceptions; for that of Medical Jurisprudence, \$10; For those of Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery, \$6 each, for Botany and Zoology, \$5. The class fees are payable in advance.

7th. Any Student, after having paid the Fees, and attended two courses of any class, shall be entitled to a perpetual ticket for that class.

8th. The course of all the Classes, except those of Clinical Medicine, Clinical Surgery and Medical Jurisprudence, shall be of six month's duration; the classes of Clinical Medicine and of Clinical Surgery, of three month's duration; and that of Medical Jurisprudence, either of three month's duration, in which case Five Lectures a week shall be given, or of six month's duration, in which case only three Lectures a week shall be required.

9th. The courses shall commence on the first Monday in November, and with the exception of a vacation at Christmas, shall continue to the end of April.

10th. The Matriculation Examination shall be that recommended by the Council for Medical Education and Registration of Great Britain. Examinations, in conformity therewith, will be held the first Saturday in November and the last Saturday in April of the current Session. Applications may be made to the Registrar of Faculty till the evening of the previous day. The requirements of the new standard for matriculation are:—"Compulsory—English Language, including "grammar and composition; Arithmetic, including vulgar and decimal fractions;

"Algebra, including simple equations; Geometry, first two books of Euclid; "Latin translation and grammar; and one of the following optional subjects:—

"Greek, French, German, Natural Philosophy, including mechanics, hydrosta-

Graduates in arts of recognized Universities are not required to submit to the matriculation examination.

# § 2. Qualifications and Studies of Students and Candidates for the Medical Degree.

1st. All Students desirous of attending the Medical Lectures, shall at the commencement of each Session, enrol their names and residences in the Register of the Medical Faculty, and procure from the Registrar a ticket of Matriculation for which each Student shall pay a fee of \$2.

2nd. The said Register shall be closed on the 31st day of December, in each year, and no tickets obtained from any of the Professors shall be received without previous matriculation.

3rd. No one shall be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, who shall not either: 1st, having attended Lectures for a period of at least four Sessions in this University, or some other University, College, or School of Medicine, approved by this University; or 2ndly, have studied Medicine, during at least four years, and during that time have attended Lectures for a period of at least three Sessions, either in this University or some other University, College, or School of Medicine, approved by this University.

4th. Candidates for the final Examination shall furnish Testimonials of attendance on the following branches of Medical Education, viz:

Anatomy,
Chemistry,
Materia Medica and Pharmacy,
Institutes of Medicine,
Principles and Practice of Surgery,
Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children,
Theory and Practice of Medicine,
Clinical Medicine,
Clinical Surgery,
Practical Anatomy,

Of which two Courses will be required, each of six months duration.

Medical Jurisprudence, Botany and Zoology, Of which one Course will be required, of three months duration.

Provided, however, that Testimonials equivalent to, though not precisely the same as those above stated may be presented and accepted.

5th. The Candidate must give proof by ticket of having attended during twelve months the practice of the Montreal General Hospital, or that of some other Hospital, approved by the University.

6th. He must also give proof by ticket of having attended for at least six months the practice of the University or other Lying-in Hospital approved of by this University, and of having attended at least six cases of accouchment.

7th. No one shall be permitted to become a Candidate for examination who shall not have attended at least One Session of this University, and during that Session one full Course of all the branches included in its curriculum.

8th. Courses of less length than the above will only be received for the time over which they have extended.

9th. Every Candidate for the degree must on or before the first day of April present to the Dean of the Medical Faculty testimonials of his qualifications,

Jul .

uffice.

shall be

he week.

n which

e called

ons; for

Clinical rable in

irses of

Clinical on; the tration; ich case ase only

nd with ril.

Regishe new sluding ctions; Euclid; ects:—

t to the

drosta-

entitling him to an examination, and also a Theses or inaugural dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with Medical or Surgical Science either in the Latin, English, or French Language. He must at the same time deliver to the Dean of the Faculty the following Certificate:--

MONTREAL, -----18--

I the undersigned, being desirous of obtaining the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, do hereby declare that I have attained the age of twenty-one years (or if the case be otherwise, that I shall have attained the age of twenty-one years before the next graduation day), and that I am not (or, shall not be at that time) under articles as a pupil or apprentice to any Physician, Surgeon, or Apothecary.

[Signed,]

A.B.

10th. The trials to be undergone by the Candidate shall be:

- (1.) The private examination of his Theses as evidence both of Medical and general acquirement, followed [if approved] by its public defence.
- (2.) A general examination on all the branches of Medical and Surgical Science, oral, and by written papers.
- (3.) The Clinical Professors shall conduct the examinations of members of their classes at the bedside, submitting to them cases for diagnosis and treatment in the wards of the Hospital; they shall also in estimating the standing of members of their classes, and the number of marks to be awarded, take into account the regularity of their attendance and the diligence and care they evince in reporting cases.

These examinations will be divided into Primary and Finel, the former comprehending the branches of Anatomy, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Institutes of Medicine, and Botany or Zoology; the latter, those of Practice of Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, and Medical Jurisprudence. It will be optional with the student to present himself for the primary examination at the end of the third session, or the third year.

11. The following Oath or affirmation, will be exacted from the Candidate before receiving his Degree.

#### SPONSIO ACADEMICA.

In Facultate Medicinæ Universitatis McGill.

Ego, A——B——; Doctoratus in Arte Medica titulo jam donandus, Sancto coram Deo cordium scrutatore, spondeo, me in omnibus grati animi officiis, erga hanc Universitatem ad extremum vitæ halitum, perseveraturum, tum porro artem medicam, caute, caste et probe exercitaturum; et quoad in me est, omnia ad ægrotorum corporum salutem conducentia, cum fide procuraturum; quæ denique, inter medendum, visa vel audita silere conveniat, non sine gravi causa vulgaturum. Ita præsens mihi spondenti adsit Numen.

12. The Fee for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery shall be twenty dollars, to be paid by the successful candidate immediately after examination, together with a Registration Fee of one dollar.

M

A Ci M

Is

Pi

N.

13. The money arising from the Fees of Graduation, as well as those of Matriculation, shall be applied to the enlargement of the Medical Library and Museum, and to defraying their expenses.

# BOOKS RECOMMENDED TO STUDENTS.

ANATOMY.—Gray, Wilson, Ellis, Dublin Dissector, Sharpey and Quain. Chemistry.—Silliman, Fownes, Roscoe.

MATERIA MEDICA.-Pereira's Manual by Farre, Bentley and Warrington.

Institutes of Medicine, Physiology.—Todd and Bowman's Physiological Anatomy. Carpenter, Dalton or Dunglison's Principles of Human Physiology. Kirke and Paget's Manual. Pathology,—Williams' Principles of Medicine, Chomel's General Pathology, Jones and Sieveking's or Gross' Pathological Anatomy,

Surgery .- Holmes' Surgery, Miller's do, Gross' do, Erichsen's do, Druitt's do.

Practice of Medicine, Watson's Practice of Physic, Barlow's Practice.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.—Orfila Medicine Legal, Taylor's Jurisprudence, Guy's Forensic Medicine.

MIDWIFERY .-- Churchill, Ramsbotham, Cazeux.

d

n

1.

1

f

N.B.--Boarding may be obtained at from Twelve to Sixteen Dollars per month.

# Bectures in Medicine.--- Session 1869-70.

	Monday.	Tuesday.	Monday. Tuesday. Wednesday. Thursday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.	
INSTITUTES OF MEDICINE, -	9	9	9	9	9		
SURGERY,	10	10	10	10	10		A.M.
MIDWIFERY,	11	1 in a second	ш	11	. 11		
HOSPITAL,	12	12	12	12	12	12	~
CLINICAL LECTURES,		H.	12			12	SNOON S
ANATOMY,	2	2	12	2	2		
MATERIA MEDICA,	3	ట	ယ	ယ	ಬ		
PRACTICE OF PHYSIC,	4	4	4	4	4		
BOTANY,	4	Track T			4	9. а.м.	P.M.
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE,	51		. 51		57		West 1
CHEMISTRY,	7	7	7	7	7		

# faculty of Law.

The Principal (ex officio.)
Professors---BADGELY.

ABBOTT,
TORRANCE,
LAFRENAYE,
LAFLAMME,
CARTER.

Lecturer,—Trenholme.

Dean of the Faculty,---Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, Q.C., D.C.L.

The several courses of Lectures in the Faculty of Law comprise every branch of Legal Study.

The Educational Officers of the Faculty have felt that the Law of this Province, though in many of its details purely local, retains as its leading characteristics, the noble and imposing features of the civil law, and that the principles established in the Roman jurisprudence, still form the groundwork of many of its departments. The Lectures, therefore, though prepared with especial reference to the Law of Quebec. have been, as far as consistent with their primary object, divested of any purely sectional character, and are made to inculcate such comprehensive principles, as form, to a great extent, the basis of every system of jurisprudence.

It is considered that this system will afford to students of the Laws of Quebec, a better foundation for their subsequent studies, and tend to give them a more extended and comprehensive grasp of legal subjects, than a course of instruction conducted solely with reference to local law; while it is hoped, in view of the increased importance which the study of Roman law is everywhere assuming, that the advantages offered, and the mode of education adopted by this Faculty, will open to it an extensive field of usefulness.

The promulgation of the Civil Code of Lower Canada marks an important epoch in the history of the laws of the now Province of Quebec.

It is the intention of the Professors, so far as practicable, to explain to the Students, the more important articles of this Code (2615 in number) in the complete course of study as indicated below.

The promulgation of the Code of Civil procedure, marks another important epoch in the history of our laws. Attention will be specially drawn to its provisions in this course.

The enactment of these Codes as law, it is believed, will lighten much the labors of professors and students, who need no longer view the study of the profession as a vast and ill-digested whole, wanting coherency and certainty. On the contrary, the study of the texts will afford a good stand-point from which the subtile questions of jurisprudence will be the most easily and satisfactorily discussed and finally settled.

The Faculty congratulate the students that their entry into a noble but arduous profession will be much facilitated by the conspicuous land-marks planted by the new Codes; and while intense study and application will still be demanded from the true lover of his vocation, the future of the young jurisconsult of the Province of Quebec may be regarded as opening under the happiest auspices.

The complete course of study in this Faculty extends over three years; but may be shortened to two years, when the student matriculates in the third year of his indentures.

#### COURSE OF STUDY.

#### FIRST YEAR.

On Public and Constitutional Law.

On Obligations, Civil Code, Art, 982-1203.

On the Roman law. Institutes of Justinian, B. 1 and 2.

On Sale, Civil Code, Art. 1472-1595.

Exchange, Civil Code, Art. 1596-1599.

Lease and Hire, Civil Code, Art. 1600-1700.

Privileges and Hypotheques, Civil Code, Art 1980-2081.

Registration of real rights, Civil Code, Art. 2082-2182.

Professor LAFRENAYE

Professor CARTER,

Professor Abbott.

Professor TORRANCE

On Preliminary Title, Civil Code, Art. 1-17. Persons, &c., Civil Code, Art. 18-78.

Domicile, Civil Code, Art. 79-88.

Absentee, Civil Code, Art. 86-114.

Marriage, &c., Civil Code, Art. 115-217.

Filiation, &c., Civil Code, Art. 218-351.

Corporation, Civil Code, Art. 352-373.

Professor LAPLAMME.

#### SECOND YEAR.

On Criminal Law.

Professor CARTER,

On Partnership, Civil Code, Art. 1830-1900.

Bills of Exchange, Civil Code, Art. 2278-2354.

Merchant Shipping, Civil Code, Art 2355-2406.

Professor Abbott.

On the Roman Law, Institutes of Justinian, B. 3 and 4.

Professor TORRANCE,

On Mandate, Civil Code, Art. 1701-1761.

Loan, Civil Code, Art. 1762-1793.

Deposit, Civil Code, Art. 1794-1829.

Life Rents, Civil Code, Art. 1901-1917.

Transaction, &c., Civil Code, Art. 1918-1928.

Suretyship, &c., Civil Code, 1829-1979.

Professor LAFRENAYE,

On the Distinction of Things, &c., Civil Code, Art. 374-442.
Usufruct, Civil Code, Art. 443-498.
Real Servitudes, &c., Civil Code, Art. 499-582.

Professor LAFLAMME.

#### THIRD YEAR.

On Criminal Law,

Professor CARTER.

On Affreightment, Civil Code, Art. 2407-2460.

The Carriage of Persons, Civil Code, Art. 2461-2467.

Insurance, Civil Code, Art. 2468-2593.

Bottomry and Respondentia, Civil Code, Art. 2594-2612.

Professor ABEOTT.

On Gifts inter vivos and by Will, Civil Code, Art. 754-981. Evidence, Civil Code, Art. 1203-1256.

Professor TORRANCE.

On Code of Civil Procedure.

Prescription, Civil Code, Art. 2183-2370.

Imprisonment in Civil Cases, Civil Code, Art. 2271-2277.

Final Provisions, Civil Code, Art. 2613-2615.

Professor LAFRENAYE.

On the Acquisition and Exercise of Rights of Property, Civil Code, Art. 583-595.

Successions, Civil Code, Art. 596-753.

Marriage Covenants and Dower, Civil Code, Art. 1257-1471.

Professor LAPLAMME.

#### EXTRACTS FROM THE REGULATIONS.

- 1. Any person desirous of becoming a Matriculated Student, shall apply to the Dean of the Faculty for examination, and for entry in the Register of Matriculations, and shall procure tickets of Matriculation and of admission to the Lectures for each Session of the Course.
- 2. Candidates for Matriculation shall be examined in at least one Latin Classic and in English or French, the standard being such as may be determined by regulation of the Faculty, approved by the Corporation.
- 3. Students in Law shall be known as of the First, Second and Third Years, and shall be so graded by the Faculty. In each year Students shall take the studies fixed for that year, and those only, unless by special permission of the Faculty.
- 4. The register of Matriculation shall be closed on the 15th November in each year, and return thereof shall be immediately made by the Dean to the Registrar of the University. Candidates applying thereafter may be admitted on a special examination to be determined by the Faculty, and if admitted their names shall be returned in a supplementary list to the Registrar.
- 5. Persons desirous of entering as Occasional Students, shall apply to the Dean of the Faculty for admission as such Students, and shall obtain a ticket, or tickets, for the classes they desire to attend.
- 6. Students who have attended Collegiate courses of study in other Universities for a number of terms or sessions, may be admitted on the production of certificates to a like standing in this University, after examination by the Faculty.
- 7. All Students shall be subject to the following regulations for attendance and conduct:--
- (1.) A Class book shall be kept by each Professor and Lecturer, in which the presence or absence of Students shall be carefully noted; and the said Class-books shall be submitted to the Faculty at all the ordinary meetings during the Session.
- (2.) Punctual attendance on all the classes proper to his year, is required of each student. Professors will note the attendance immediately on the commencement of their lectures, and will omit the names of Students entering thereafter, unless satisfactory reasons are assigned. Absence or tardiness, without sufficient excuse, or inattention or disorder in the Class-room, if persisted in after admonition by the Professor, will be reported to the Dean of the Faculty, who may reprimand the student or report to the Faculty, as he may decide. While in the College building, or going to or from it, students are expected to conduct themselves in the same orderly manner as in the Class-rooms. Any Professor observing improper conduct in the Class-rooms, or elsewhere in the building, will admonish the student and if necessary report him to the Dean.

- (3.) When students are reported to the Faculty under the above rules, the Faculty may reprimand, report to parents or guardians, disqualify from competing for prizes or honours, suspend from classes, or report to the Corporation for expulsion.
- (4.) Any Student injuring the furniture or building, will be required to repair the same at his own expense, and will in addition, be subject to such penalty as the Faculty may see fit to inflict.
- (5.) The number of times of absence, from necessity or duty, that shall disqualify for the keeping of a Session, shall in each case be determined by the Faculty.
- (6.) All cases of discipline involving the interests of more than one Faculty or of the University generally, shall be reported to the Principal, or, in his absence, to the Vice-Principal.
- 8. At the end of every Session there shall be a general examination of all the Classes, under the Superintendence of the Professors, and of such other Examiners as may be appointed by the Corporation, which examination shall be conducted, as far as possible, by means of written or printed questions, answered by the students in writing, in the presence of the Examiners. The results shall be reported as early as possible to the Faculty, which shall decide the standing of the Students accordingly.
- 9. Each Professor shall deliver one Lecture in each week, to the Students of each year, and each Lecture shall be of one hour's duration; but the Professors and Lecturers shall have the right from time to time to substitute an examination for any of such Lectures.
- 10. No Student shall be considered as having kept a Session in this Faculty, unless he shall have regularly attended at least three courses of Lectures, one of which courses shall be on the Civil Law; nor unless at the end of such Session he shall have passed the Sessional Examinations to the satisfaction of the Faculty.
- 11. The Faculty shall have the power, upon special and sufficient cause shown, to grant a dispensation to any Student from attendance on any particular Course or Courses of Lectures, but no distinction shall, in consequence, be made between the Examinations of such Students, and those of the Students regularly attending Lectures.
- 12. The Final Examination for the Degree of B.C.L. shall be conducted in the same manner as the ordinary Sessional Examinations, but the preparation of a Theses, either in Latin, French, or English, upon some subject previously approved by the Dean of the Faculty, shall form an essential part of every such final examination.
- 13. The Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal in the Faculty of Law shall be awarded to the Student who, being of the Graduating Class, and having passed the final examinations, shall have prepared a Theses of sufficient merit in the estimation of the Faculty to entitle him to compete, and who shall take the highest marks in a special examination for the Medal, which examination shall, in all cases, include the subject of Reman Law.

14. The exercises required under the 3rd Art. of the 7th Chapter of the Statutes of this University, to entitle the Student to receive the Degree of B.C.L. in this Faculty, shall consist of Attendance upon Lectures and submission to Examinations as hereinbefore prescribed; and no distinction in respect thereof shall be made between Students applying for their Degrees, whether their attendance upon Lectures shall have been for two or three years.

15. The Fees eligible in this Faculty shall be as follows :-

Matriculation Fee	\$ 2	00
Sessional Fee by ordinary Students	15	00
Sessional Fee by occasional or partial Students, for each course	5	00
Graduation Fee, including Diploma	5	00

Mi

Fi

Se

Se

Fi

All of which Fees shall be paid in advance. But Students already on the Books of the University shall not be required to pay any Matriculation Fee; and Students simultaneously attending lectures in the Faculty of Arts shall be received upon such terms as shall be fixed by that Faculty.

Applications for admission may be made to the Dean of the Faculty, or to the Secretary of the College. The classes will be opened on the 2nd November, 1869.

# LECTURES IN LAW.

#### session 1869-70.

#### STUDENTS OF THE PIRST YEAR.

	STUDENTS OF THE FIRST YEAR.			
PROFESSOR	ABBOTTat			Monday.
"	TQRRANCE	"	"	Tuesday.
" .	LAFRENAVE	66	66	Wednesday.
"	LAFLAMME	"	"	Friday.
	STUDENTS OF THE SECOND Y	EA	R.	He do not walke
PROFESSOR	LAFLAMMEat	5	P.M.,	Tuesday.
"	TORRANCE	66	"	Wednesday
a	LAFRENAYE	"	"	Thursday.
"	LAFRENAYEABBOTT	"	"	Friday.
Cate anyates, Seed 100 1	STUDENTS OF THE THIRD YE	AI	ı	dki siladkida ya:
PROFESSOR	LAFRENAYEat	5]	P.M.,	Monday.
		2.40	TO VALUE OF STATE OF	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
- "	CARTER	"	***	Wednesday.
"	CARTER	"	"	Thursday.
"	ABBOTT			Friday.
Mh . Tt	will be delimened in the Testume			the Femile

The Lectures will be delivered in the Lecture-rooms of the Faculty in Burnside Hall.

Every Student, on commencing his attendance, will be required to exhibit his Ticket of Admission.

# Prizes, Honours and Standing.

Session, 1868-69,

# FACULTY OF LAW.

ELIZABETH TORRANCE MEDALLIST:

MEREDITH BLENKARNE BETHUNE, First in special examinations, covering the whole course of study.

#### RANKING OF STUDENTS AS TO GENERAL PROFICIENCY.

Third Year.

First, Joseph Dubuc, 1st in 1 class and 2nd in 3 classes.

Second, Joseph Perry and Francis John Keller, equal; 1st in 1 class and 2nd in 1 class.

Second Year.

First, Thomas Foran, 1st in 3 classes and 2nd in 1 class.

Second, Duncan McCormick, 1st in 2 classes and 2nd in 2 classes.

First Year.

First, Donald McMaster and John Calder, equal; 1st in 2 classes.

Second, Louis Philibert Paquin, 2nd in 3 classes.

BEST THESIS.

LEOPOLD LAFLAMME.

COMMERCIAL LAW.—Professor Abbott.

Third Year.

First, MEREDITH B. BETHUNE. Second, REID TAYLOR.

Second Year.

First, DUNCAN McCORMICK. Second, Thomas Foran.

First Year.

First, John Calder.

Second, Louis Philibert Paquin.

ROMAN LAW. (C.C. Gifts, Wills, Evidence.)—Professor Torrance and Mr. Trenholme.

Third Year.

First, William John Watts.
Second, Reid Taylor and Joseph Dubuc, equal.

Second Year.

First, Thomas Foran and Duncan McCormick, equal. Second, Franc O. Wood.

First Year,

First, Donald McMaster.
Second, Louis Philibert Paquin.

JURISPRUDENCE AND CIVIL PROCEDURE. - PROFESSOR LAFRENAYE.

Third Year.

First, Joseph Dubuc.

Second, Francis John Keller, and Joseph Perry, equal.

Second Year.

First, Thomas Foran.

Second, DUNCAN MCCORMICK.

First Year.

First. DONALD MCMASTER.

Second, Louis Philibert Paquin and Daniel Darby, equal.

CUSTOMARY LAW AND LAW OF REAL ESTATE .-- PROFESSOR LAFLAMME.

Third Year.

First, JOSEPH PERRY.

Second, Joseph Dubuc and Reid Taylor, Equal.

Second Year.

First, THOMAS FORAN.

Second, DUNCAN McCornick.

First Year.

First, JOHN CALDER.

Second, LEON FRANÇOIS SARRASIN.

CRIMINAL LAW .- PROFESSOR CARTER.

First, FRANCIS JOHN KELLER.

Second, Robert Hughes Conroy and Joseph Dubuc, equal.

# FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

THOMAS D. LUCUS, of Wellington, Ont., for Thesis and Special Examination in all the branches of Study.—Holmes Gold Medal.

Andrew Harkness of Matilda, Ontario, Prize for the best Examination in the Final Branches.

Andrew J. Cattanach, Demonstrator's Prize in Practical Anatomy. (1st. Prize.)

HENRY H. BRISSETT, Demonstrator's Prize in Practical Anatomy. (2nd Prize.) GEORGE A. STARK, Demonstrator's Prize in Practical Anatomy, Junior Class.

HAMILTON ALLEN, First Prize in Botany.

GIDZON DUNCAN, Second Prize in Botany.

Students whoses Theses and Examinations were considered sufficiently meritorious to entitle them to compete for the Medal:—Harkness, Cherry, Bull, Stewart, McKay, Cook, Finnie, Buckle, Keefer.

STUDENTS who deserve Honourable Mention in the Primary Examinations:—YOUKER, SUTHERLAND, BACKHOUSE, BAIRD, LOUX, STEVENSON.

STUDENTS IN MEDICINE WHO HAVE PASSED IN NATURAL HISTORY.

BOTANY. (Class First.)—Hamilton Allen, Gideon Duncan, L. T. Marceau, R. Alexander, Andre Latour, H. Hetherington, T. D. Reed.

(Class Second.)—Daniel Cram, G. H. Christie, Frank Warren, R. S. Mutch, Jas. T. Munro, J. A. Reid.

(Class Third.)—Robert Miller, A. E. Mallory, H. R. Brissette, A. D. Wagner, R. Howard, C. M. Freeman, Lewis Hunt, M. Gardner, G. H. Monk, W. Sutherland, H. Young, W. G. Sharpe, Chas. M. Covernton.

ZOOLOGY .- (Class Second.)-G. A. Starke.

STUDENTS IN VETERINARY SCHOOL, PASSED IN BOTANY.

[ Class Second. | - James Ferries. [ Class Third.] -W. Patterson.

# FACULTY OF ARTS.

Graduating Class.

B. A. Honours in Classics.

KAHLER, FREDERICK A.—First Rank Honours and Chapman Gold Medal. McLean, Breadalbane S.—Second Rank Honours.

B. A. Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy.

GREENSHIELDS, EDWARD, B.—First Rank Honours and Prince of Wales Medal.

MACKENZIE, ROBERT .- First Rank Honours.

B. A. Honours in Natural Science.

HARRINGTON, BERNARD G .- First Rank Honours and Logan Gold Medal.

B. A. Honours in English Literature.

CLARKE, WALLACE.—First Rank Honours and Shakespeare Gold Medal. LEWIS, ALBERT R.—First Rank Honours. JONES, MONTGOMERY.—First Rank Honours.

# molf brodgedd ; laupe at Third Year. Brould, ; les

ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER.—Prize in Classics; Prize in Zoology; Prize in French. JOHNSTON, JAMES A.—Prize in Moral Philosophy; Certificate in Zoology. JOSEPH, MONTEFIORE, Prize for English Essay.

Passed the Sessional Examinations.

ROBERTSON, JOHNSTON, MORRISON, JOSEPH, MAJOR, McLENNAN (D. H.)

#### Second Year.

CLINE, JOHN D.—(Cornwall Grammar School).—First Rank Honours and Prize in Mathematics; First Rank general standing; Prize in Logic; Prize in Botany; Prize in French; Prize in German.

- Cameron, James.—(Williamstown Grammar School.)—First Rank Honours and Prize in Mathematics; First Rank General Standing.
- Kelley, Frederick W. (Stewiacke Grammar School,)—First Rank General Standing; Prize in German.

F

T

FI

TH

SE

FII

TH

SEC

JUN

MII

Fou

- TORRANCE, EDWARD FRASER.—(High School.)—First Rank General Standing.

  Passed the Sessional Examinations.
- CLINE, CAMERON, KELLEY, TORRANCE, DAY, TUPPER, HUTCHINSON, MCGREGOR, MUNEO.

#### First Year.

- NAYLOR, WILLIAM H.--[Clarenceville Academy]—First Rank Honours and Prize in Mathematics; First Rank General Standing.
- HODGE, DAVID W. R.—[St. Francis College.]—First Rank General Standing;
  Prize in Classics; Prize in History; Prize in Logic; Prize in French.
- CROSS, WILLIAM O. M .- [High School.] -- Second Rank General Standing.
- CROTHERS, WILLIAM G .- (Shefford Academy.) Second Rank General Standing.
- WHILLANS, ROBERT.—(Ottawa Grammar School.)—Prize in Hebrew; Prize in English.
- THOMSON, THOMAS C .- (High School.)-Prize in Chemistry.

#### Passed the Sessional Examinations.

Hodge, Naylor, Cross, Crothers, Whilians, Shepherd, Thomson, Allworth, Taylor, Munro (M.), Claris, Maxwell, Torrance (J. F), Wales.

# CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1868.

#### GREEK.

- THIRD YEAR.—Class I.—Blackader and Robertson, equal; Joseph, McLennan.
  Class II.—Morrison, Johnston. Class III.—Major.
- Second Year.—Class I.—Cline, Torrance (E.F.); Cameron and Dey, equal.

  Class II.—McGregor, Ferry, Tupper. Class III.—McLeod, Kelley.
- FIRST YEAR.—Class I.—Maxwell and Hodge, equal; Naylor and Torrance (J. F.), equal; Allworth and Crothers, equal; Shepherd, Munro (M.)

  Class II.—Cruickshank, Whillans, Thomson; Taylor and Christie, equal. Class III.—Windham, Claris, Geddes.

#### LATIN.

- THIRD YEAR.—Class I.—Blackader, Robertson, Joseph, Johnston. Class II.—Major and MacLennan and Morrison, equal. Class III.—None.
- Second Year.—Class I.—Cline, Torrance (E.F.), Cameron, Dey. Class II.— McGregor and Tupper, equal; Farish and Kelly, equal; Ferry. Class III.—McLeod.
- FIRST YEAR.—Class I.—Maxwell; Hodge and Naylor, equal; Crothers, Shepherd, Allworth. Class II.—Torrance (J.F), Cruickshank, Munro, Thomson, Taylor and Christie and Windham, equal; Whillans, Wales. Class III.—Claris, Scott and McIntyre, equal; Geddes.

LOGIC, MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

- FOURTH YEAR.—Class I.—Mackenzie and Greenshields, equal.
- THIRD YEAR.—Class I.—Blackader. Class II.—Major, Robertson, Johnston.
  Morrison, Joseph. Class III.—McLennan.
- SECOND YEAR.—Class I.—Cline. Class II.—Dey, Terrance, Cameron, Farish, Tupper, Kelley, McGregor. Class III.—McLeod, Whitney.
- FIRST YEAR.—Class I.—Maxwell, Naylor, Crothers, Hodge. Class II.—Christie,
  Thomson, Neighswander, Torrance, (J. F.), Munro, Windham,
  Allworth, Dawson, Balch, Whillans, Cruickshank, Taylor. Class
  III.—McIntyre, Wales, Claris, Geddes, Mitchell, Peacock.

#### FRENCH.

- THIRD YEAR.—Class I.—Robertson, Joseph. Class II.—None. Class III.—None.
- SECOND YEAR.—(Advanced Course.) Class I.—Ferry, Cline. Class III.—None.

  Class III.—None.

  (Elementary Course.) Class I.—Torrance. Class II.—Kelley,
  Tupper. Class III.—Cameron.
- FIRST YEAR.—(Advanced Course.) Class I.—Windham, Hodge. Class II.—Christie, Torrance. (Elementary Course.) Class I.—Allworth, Neylor, Crothers. Class II.—Maxwell, Geddes, Thomson, Class III.—Taylor, Wales, Mitchell.

#### GERMAN.

- THIRD YEAR.—(Elementary Course, 1st Division.) Class I.—Blackader. (Elementary Course, 2nd Division). Class II.—Robertson.
- SECOND YEAR.—(Elementary Course, 1st Division.—Class I.—Kelley. (Elementary Course, 2nd Division.) Class I.—Cline. Class II.—Farish. Class III.—Whitney.
- FIRST YEAR .- (Elementary Course.) Class I. Windham. Class II. Shepherd.

# HEBREW.

- JUNIOR CLASS.—Griffith, Naylor, Whillans, Claris, Balch, Cruickshank, McIntyre, F. McLeod, Scott, Sinclair.
- MIDDLE CLASS. Dey, Cameron, McGregor, Wallace.
- SENIOR CLASS.-Johnston and Joseph, equal; D. H. McLennan.

#### CHALDEE.

Joseph, Johnston, McLennan.

#### MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

FOURTH YEAR. (Mathematical Physics) Class I.—None. Class II.—Harrington, Greenshields, Jones. Class III. McLean (B.J.).
(Experimental Physics.) Class I.—Kahler (F. A.) Class II.—Clarke, Lewis (Albert R.) Class III.—Mackenzie.

THIRD YEAR. (Mathematical Physics.) Class I.—Blackader. Class II.—
None. Class III.—Morrison (D. W.), Joseph, Major, Johnston,
Robertson, McLennan (D.H.)
(Experimental Physics.) Class I.—Blackader, Class II.—Major.
Robertson. Class III.—Johnston, Joseph, Morrison.

N m

ORI

FIR

B.A

B.A

Тип

SECC

FIRS

THIRI

SECO

- SECOND YEAR. (Pure Mathematics.) Class I.—Cameron, Dey, Cline, Ferry.

  Class II.—None. Class III.—Kelley, Torrance (E.F.), Farish
  Tupper, McGregor.
- FIRST YEAR. (Pure Mathematics.) Class I.—Naylor, Maxwell, Whillans, Munro, (M.), Hodge, Crothers, Shepherd. Class II.—Taylor, Torrance (J. F.) Class III.—Allworth, Thompson; Christie and Claris; Scott, Cruickshank, Wales, Balch.

#### NATURAL SCIENCE.

- FOURTH YEAR.—(Mineralogy and Geology.) Class I.—Harrington. Class II.

  Dayson.
- THIRD YEAR.—(Zoology.) Class I.—Robertson, Blackader, Johnston, Joseph. Class II.—Morrison, McLennan.
- SECOND YEAR.—(Botany.) Class I.—Cline, Farish, Torrance, Dey, Kelley.

  Class II.—McGregor, Cameron, Tupper, Whitney. Class III.—

  McLeod, Ferry.
- FIRST YEAR.—(Chemistry.) Class I.—Maxwell, Themson; Naylor and Crothers, equal; Hodge, Shepherd. Class II.—Allworth, Nighswander, Torrance, (J. F.), Balch, Whillans, Cruickshank, Taylor, Wales, Mitchell. Class III.—Munro, (M.), Claris, Christie, McIntyre, Geddes, Scott, Windham.

# SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1869.

# CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS IN THE SEVERAL SUBJECTS.

#### GREEK.

- ORDINARY B.A.—Class I.—McLean, Kahler. Class II.—None. Class III.—None.
- THIRD YEAR.—Class I.—Robertson, (prize); Johnston, Joseph, Morrison, Mc-Lennan, D. H. Class II.—None. Class III.—Major.
- Second Year.—Class I.—Cline, Torrance, Cameron, Hutchinson. Class II.—Kelley, McGregor, Tupper, Day. Class III.—Munro, McLeod.
- FIRST YEAR.—Class I.—Hodge, (prize); Cross, Naylor, Maxwell, Crothers, Allworth. Class II.—Torrance, (John Fraser); Thomson and Shepherd, equal; Taylor, Munro; Christie and Whillans, equal. Class III.—McIntyre, Geddes; Claris and Windham, equal.

#### LATIN.

ORDINARY B.A.—Class I.—Kahler, McLean (B). Class II.—None. Class III.—None.

- THIRD YEAR.—Class I.—Joseph, McLennan (D.H.) and Robertson, equal; Morrison. Class II.—Johnston and Major, equal. Class III.—None.
- Second Year.—Class I.—Cline; Cameron and Torrance, (E. F.) equal; Kelley Hutchinson, Tupper. Class II.—McGregor, Dey, Farish, Munro. Class III.—None.
- FIRST YEAR.—Class I.—Hodge, (prize); Crothers and Naylor, equal; Maxwell, Thomson, Allworth, Torrance, (Jno. Fraser,). Class II.—Cross; Shepherd and Taylor, equal; Christie and Whillans, equal; Munro. Class III.—Wales, Windham, Claris.

#### HISTORY.

- ORDINARY B.A.—Class I.—Lewis, Clarke, Jones. Class II.—None. Class III.—None.
- FIRST YEAR.—Class I.—Hodge, (prize); Thomson and Torrance, equal; Maxwell; Naylor and Allworth, equal. Class II.—Windham; Cross, Munro and Whillans, equal; Crothers, Shepherd, Mitchell. Class III.—Christie, Wales, Claris, Taylor, Balch.
  - LOGIC, MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.
- B.A. ORDINARY EXAMINATION.—(Mental and Moral Philosophy.)--Class I.—
  Greenshields, Mackenzie.
- B.A. ORDINARY EXAMINATION.—(English Literature.)-- Class I—Clarke, Lewis
- THIRD YEAR.—(Moral Philosophy and Rhetoric.) Class I.—Johnston, (prize);
  Morrison, McLennan (D. H.), Major. Class II.—Robertson, Joseph,
  prize for English Essay.
- SECOND YEAR.—(Logic.) -- Class I.—Cline, (prize); Torrance, Kelley, Cameron, Class II.—Tupper, McGregor, Dey. Class III.—Munro, Hutchinson.
  - (English) -- Class I.—Cline, Kelley, Torrance, McGregor. Class II.—Hutchinson, Tupper, Cameron. Class III.—Dey, Munro.
- FIRST YEAR.—(English.)--Class I.—Maxwell, Whillans, (prize); Hodge, Crothers, Dawson, Windham, Cross, Naylor, Christie. Class II.—Torrance, Claris, Wales, Nighswander, Allworth, Munro, Mitchell, Shepherd, Taylor, Thomson. Class III.—Peacock, Geddes, Balch. (Logic.)—Class I.—Hodge, (prize); Naylor, Crothers, Dawson, Taylor, Maxwell. Class III.—Nighswander, Torrance, Shepherd, Thomson, Cross. Class III.—Claris, Whillans, Windham, Geddes, Balch, Christie, Munro, Mitchell, Peacock.

#### FRENCH.

- THIRD YEAR.—Class I.—Robertson, (prize); Joseph. Class II.—None. Class III.—None.
- SECOND YEAR.—Advanced Course—Class I.—Cline, (prize). Class II.—Torrance. Class III.—None. Ordinary Course. Class I.—Kelley, Tupper. Class II.—Cameron. Class III.—None.

FIRST YEAR.—Class I.—Hodge, (prize); Windham, Thomson, Christic. Class II.—Naylor, Allworth, Crothers and Torrance, equal; Cross, Taylor Class III.—Geddes, Wales.

#### GREMAN.

FIRST YEAR.—(Ordinary Course)—Class I.—Windham. Class II.—Shepherd.

SECOND YEAR.—Class I.—Cline, (prize). Class II.—Farish. (Advanced Course)

Class I.—Kelley, (prize).

#### HEBREW.

Junior Class .-- Whillans, (prize) Naylor, Claris, McLeod, Balch.

Intermediate .- Dey and McGregor equal, G. Munro.

Hebrew and Chaldee. - Joseph, Johnston, D. H. McLennan.

#### MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

FOURTH YEAR.—(Mathematical Physics.) Class I.—Harrington, Greenshields.

Class II.—None. Class III.—Jones; McLean (Breadalbane.)

FOURTH YEAR.—(Experimental Physics.) Class I.—Kahler, Clarke, Mackenzie, Lewis (Albert R.) Class II.—None. Class III.—None.

THIRD YEAR.—(Mathematical Physics.) Class I.—None. Class II.—Robertson, Morrison (D. W.) Class III.—Johnston, Joseph, Major, McLennan (Duncan H.)

THIRD YEAR.—(Experimental Physics.) Class I.—None. Class II.—Johnston, Morrison. Class III.—Joseph, Major, Robertson.

SECOND YEAR.—Class I.—Cline, Cameron and Dey, equal. Class II.—Kelley
Hutchinson, Tupper, Torrance. Class III.—Munro (G.), McGregor
(D.)

FIRST YEAR.—Class I.—Naylor, Shepherd, Hodge. Class II.—Whillans, Maxwell, Cross, Crothers, Torrance (John F.,) Munro (Murdoch).
Class III.—Allworth, Wales, Taylor, Thomson, Claris.

#### HONOUR EXAMINATION.

SECOND YEAR.—(First Rank).—Cline, Cameron. (Second Rank).—None.
FIRST YEAR.—(First Rank).—Naylor. (Second Rank).—None.

#### NATURAL SCIENCE.

FOURTH YEAR .- (Geology) -- Class I .- Harrington, Dawson.

THIRD YEAR.—(Zoology)—Class I.—Robertson, (prize), Johnston, (certificate.)

Class II.—Morrison. Class III.—Joseph, McLennan (D. H.)

SECOND YEAR.—(Botany)—Class I.—Cline, (prize), Kelley, Torrance, Dey, McGregor. Class II.—Tupper, 'Hutchinson, Munro, Cameron. Class III.—Farish, McLeod, Whitney.

First Year.—(Chemistry)—Class I.—Thomson, (prize), Maxwell, Hodge, Cross, Wales, Naylor, Neighswander. Class II.—Balch, Shepherd, Allworth, Whillans, Taylor, Munro, Crothers. Class III.—Mitchell, Christie, Claris.

Governor General's Entrance Scholarships.

MAXWELL (JOHN). NAYLOR (WM. HERBERT.) TORRANCE (JOHN FRASER.)

Chapman Prize in Classics. (Third Year).

BLACKADER (ALEXANDER D.)

Shakespeare Prize in English Literature. (Fourth Year).

CLARKE (WALLACE.)

rd.

se)

ls.

Second Year.—Mathematical Prize.—(Surplus of Anne Molson Medal Fund.)
CLINE J. D.

Jane Redpath Exhibition (\$100.)

Charling Alex Alexander (Carrillown)

BLACKADER (ALEXANDER D.)

# Students of the University.

Session 1869-70.

# McGILL COLLEGE.

FACULTY OF LAW.

Fau Fiel †Fi †Fr †Fr Gar Ful Ger

Gra

Gra
Hal
†Ha
†Ha
Hen
Het
How

†Hu
Hun
Johl
†Ki
Latt
Locl
Lou
Lov
†Lu
†Ma
Mac
†Ma
Mac
Mai
Mail
Mari
Mari
Mari
Mari
Mari
Matl

Q.
Ireland.
real, Q.
Q.
Q.
onzague,
onzague,
wn Ont.
Q.
Q.
Q.
Q.
l, Q.
e, Q.
Q.
Ont.
h Q.
Q.
Q.
mond-
ville, Q.
Q.
Q.
a t

# MEDICAL FACULTY.

Alexander, Robert, Stoney Creek,	0.1	Brigham, George, Bakersfield,	U.S.
Allan, Hamilton W., Osgood,	Q.	Brissette, Henry K., Chambly,	Q.
Alloway, Clement J., Montreal,	Q.	Browne, Arthur A., Kingsey,	Q.
† Alloway, Thomas J., Montreal,	Q.	†Buckle, John McC., Ottawa,	0.
Anderson, Allan, Georgina,	0.	Buckley, William P., Prescott,	0.
†Archer, Thomas, Montreal,	Q.	†Bull, George J., Montreal,	Q.
Ardagh, Johnson, Orillia,	0.	Burland, William, Montreal,	Q.
Backhouse, John B, Walsingham,	0.	†Campbell, John, Osborn.	0.
Baird James, Fitzroy,	0.	Campbell, John M., Montreal,	Q.
Barclay, George E., London,	0.	Case, William H., Hamilton,	0.
†Baynes, George A., Montreal,	Q.	Cattanach, Andrew J., Fergus,	0.
Beaudry, Louis, St. Pie,	Q.	Cherry, James, Yorkmills,	0.
Bergeron, Joseph, Philipsburgh,	Q.	†Cherry, William, Yorkmills,	0.
Birks, James B., Montreal,	Q.	Christie, George H., Lachute,	Q.
Blackadder, Alex. D., Brantford,	0.	Clarke, Richard A., Trafalgar,	0.
Bondy, Ovide D., Lavaltrie,	Q.	Clarke, Octavius H. E., Montreal,	Q.
†Bradley, William, Fenaghvale,	0.	Clarke, Wallace, Montreal,	Q.

Cluness, Daniel, East Williams, O. Collins, Charles W., Quebec, Comeau, John B., River David, O. Comeau, John B., River David, O. Copeland, William L., Huntingdon, O. Covernton, Charles McK., Simcoe, O. Covert William M., London, O. Covert William, M., Galt, O. Covert William, M., Metealf, O. Covert Wi	101 - 1 77 1 1 0 0 71 0 1	W G 1 M G D 1 O
Collins, Charles W., Quebec, Comeau, John B., River David, Comeau, John B., River David, Coweke, Sydney P., Ottawa, O., Copeland, William L., Huntingdon, Q., Coreland, William L., Huntingdon, Q., Covernton, Charles McK., Simcoe, Cowley, Thomas McJ., Ottawa, O., Covernton, Charles McK., Simcoe, Cowley, Thomas McJ., Ottawa, O., Covernton, Charles McK., Simcoe, O., Covernton, Charles M., Ottawa, O., Pavignon, Frank P., St. Mathias, Q., Dansereau, Charles, Vercheres, O., Davignon, Frank P., St. Mathias, Q., Dansereau, Charles, Vercheres, O., Davignon, Frank P., St. Mathias, Q., Dansereau, Charles, V., Montreal, O., Dansore, J. M., Mintchell, Trederick H., London, O., Dansmore, J. M., Mitchell, St. M., Milton, O., Frank, M., William, S., Bloomfield, O., Fraser, Donald M., London, Greeman, Charles M., Milton, O., Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, Fraleigh, William S., Bloomfield, Fraser, Donald M., London, Greeman, Charles M., Milton, O., Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, Graham, John, Montreal, Q., Hall, George W., St. Laurent, Graham, John, Montreal, Q., Hall, George W., St. Laurent, Graham, John, K., Melbourne, Q., Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, D., William N., Galt, John Alexander, St. Johns, N.F., Hodger, Thomas A., Montreal, Q., Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, O., Hunt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, D., William N., Galt, John Alexander, St. Johns, N.F., Hodger, Thomas A., Montreal, Q., Charles, Fancis, A. L., Ottawa, MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, Q., Marball, Charles, Huntingdon, Q., Wallese, William, T., Milton, Q., Wallese, William, T., Milton, Q., Wallese, William, T., Milton, Q., Wallese, William, T., Ottowa, Q., Wallese, William, T., Ottowa, Q., Wallese, William, T., O	†Clement, Victor A., St. Guillaume, Q.	McConkey, Thomas C., Barrie, O.
Comeau, John B., River David, Coke, Sydney P., Ottawa, O. Copeland, William L., Huntingdon, Q. Corlis, Josiah, Villa Nova, O. Covernton, Charles McK., Simcoe, O. Cowely, Thomas McJ., Ottawa, O. Cowely, Thomas McJ., Ottawa, O. Cowley, McMillam, Clarendon, O. Cowley, McLaren, John A., Montreal, Q. McLaren, John A., McLaren, Jo		
Copeland, William L., Huntingdon, Q. Covernton, Charles McK., Simcoe, O. Charles, Vercheres, O. D'Avignon, Frank P., St. Mathias, Q. Panssoreau, Charles, Vercheres, O. D'Avignon, Frank P., St. Mathias, Q. Dwolf, James L., Windsor, N.S. De Wolf, James L., Windsor, N.S. Domelly, Thomas J., Montreal, Q. Duncan, Gldeon, Bathurst, N.B. Duncan, Glorge W., Sidney, O. Flield, Albert, Montreal, Q. Tranam, Adam C., Fort Erie, Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, Hammond, James H., Montreal, Q. Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, Hammond, James H., Montreal, Q. Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, O. Hammond, James H., Montreal, Q. Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, O. Hahrington, Harry, Melbourne, Hendrington, Hendri		
Copeland, William L., Huntingdon, Q. (Coris, Josiah, Villa Nova, O. Covernton, Charles McK., Simcoe, O. Covert, William M., London, O. Fresman, Charles McK., Simcoe, O. Covert, William M., London, O. Hunt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Riffe Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, N.S., Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, O. Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, Lucus, Fhancis A. L., Ottawa, Louis, Napierville, MacPie, James, Clarenceville, MacPie, James, Markham, O. Webb, James S. T., Montreal, Q. Vankous, John M., Card		1
Coverston, Charles McK., Sincoe, O. Coverty, Thomas McJ., Ottawa, O. †Cox, Frank, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Cram, Daniel C., Almonte, O. D'Avignon, Frank P., St. Mathias, Q. De Wolf, George H., Halifax, N.S. De Wolf, James L., Windsor, N.S. De Wolf, James J., Montreal, Q. Duncan, Gideon, Bathurst, N.B. Duncan, John, Port Dover, O. Fralkner, George W., Sidney, G. Fraligh, William M., S. Bloomfield, O. Fraeman, Charles M., Milton, Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, Gernon, George W., St. Laurent, Gernon, George W., St. Laurent, Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, O. Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howitt, William H., London, O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Q. Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, C. Loux, William M., Galt, O. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Q. Maeron, John A., Motreal, Q. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Q. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Q. Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zo	Cooke, Sydney P., Ottawa, O.	
Coverston, Charles McK., Sincoe, O. Coverty, Thomas McJ., Ottawa, O. †Cox, Frank, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Cram, Daniel C., Almonte, O. D'Avignon, Frank P., St. Mathias, Q. De Wolf, George H., Halifax, N.S. De Wolf, James L., Windsor, N.S. De Wolf, James J., Montreal, Q. Duncan, Gideon, Bathurst, N.B. Duncan, John, Port Dover, O. Fralkner, George W., Sidney, G. Fraligh, William M., S. Bloomfield, O. Fraeman, Charles M., Milton, Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, Gernon, George W., St. Laurent, Gernon, George W., St. Laurent, Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, O. Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howitt, William H., London, O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Q. Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, C. Loux, William M., Galt, O. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Q. Maeron, John A., Motreal, Q. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Q. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Q. Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zo	Copeland, William L., Huntingdon, Q.	McIntosh, Donald J., L'Orignal, Q.
Coverton, Charles McK., Simcoe, O. †Cowley, Thomas McJ., Ottawa, O. †Cox, Frank, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Cram, Daniel C., Almonte, O. P'Arignon, Frank P., St. Mathias, Q. †Dansereau, Charles, Vercheres, Q. De Wolf, George H., Halifax, N.S. De Wolf, James L., Windsor, N.S. Donnelly, Thomas J., Montreal, O. Duncan, Gideon, Bathurst, N.B. Duncan, Gideon, Bathurst, N.B. Duncan, Gideon, Bathurst, N.B. Duncan, John, Port Dover, O. Dunsmore, J. M., Mitchell, C. Faulkner, George W., Sidney, G. †Fraleigh, William M.S., Bloomfield, O. †Fraser, Donald M., London, Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, C. Huller, Hiram L., Compton, Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Hall, George B., Markland, G. Handerson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. †Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. †Hunt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Rife Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, N.S. Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, O. †Keefer, William M., Galt, O. †Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, Loux, William, Ancaster, G. Loux, William, Ancaster, G. Loux, William, Ancaster, G. MacNab, Francis A. L., Ottawa, Main, John K., Melbourne, MacGrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacOrimmon, Donald, Logan, M	Corlis, Josiah, Villa Nova, O.	McKay, John, South Finch, Q.
Cowley, Thomas McJ., Ottawa, Ottox, Frank, Charlettetown, P.E. I. Crox, Frank, Charlettetown, P.E. I. Crox, Down, Cowlet, William N., Galt, Manner, M. P. St. Mathias, Q. Dansereau, Charles, Vercheres, Q. De Wolf, George H., Halifax, N.S. Downelly, Thomas J., Montreal, Duncan, Gideon, Bathurst, N.B. Duncan, John, Port Dover, O. Dunsmore, J. M., Mitchell, Prederick H., London, O. Fraulkner, George W., Sidney, O. Fralkner, George W., Sidney, O. Fraligh, William, S., Bloomfield, O. Fraser, Donald M., London, O. Freeman, Charles M., Milton, Gernon, George W., St. Laurent, Gernon, George W., St. Laurent, Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Hall, George B., Markland, Hammond, James H., Montreal, Q. Hall, George B., Markland, Hammond, James H., Montreal, Q. Hall, George B., Markland, Hammond, James H., Montreal, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howitt, William H., London, Hunt, J. H., Ist. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, John, Montreal, Q. Keefer, William N., Galt, Keefer, William N., Galt, Grand, John, A., Metcalf, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacGrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacGrim, MacGrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacGrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacGrim, MacGrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacGrim	Covernton, Charles McK., Simcoe, O.	McLaren, John A., Montreal, Q.
Cox, Frank, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Cram, Daniel C., Almonte, O. D'Avignon, Frank P., St. Mathias, Q. Dansereau, Charles, Vereheres, Q. De Wolf, George H., Halifax, N.S. De Wolf, James L., Windsor, N.S. De Wolf, James L., Windsor, N.S. Douncan, Gideon, Bathurst, N.B. Duncan, John, Port Dover, O. Dunsmore, J. M., Mitchell, O. Faulkner, George W., Sidney, O. Field, Albert, Montreal, Q. Fraleigh, William, S., Bloomfield, O. Fraeman, Charles M., Milton, Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, Graham, Adam C., Fort Erie, Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Hall, George W., St. Laurent, Garham, Adam C., Fort Erie, O. Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, O. Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Q. Howitt, William H., London, O. †Hunt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, N.S. Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, O. †Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, U.S. Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Q. Lovet, William, Ancaster, O. Lucus, Thomas D., Wellington, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacRoade, John, T., Millon, O. Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, O. Marsball, Charles, Huntingdon, Q. Marsball, Charles, Huntingdon, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, John, H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, John, H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, John, H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O.  Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O.  Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O.  Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O.  Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O.  Machae, John, Montreal, Q. Mathewson, Vincit, M.S. Midchell, Brederic, H., London, O. Morisor, James, Montreal, Q. Morisor, Morical, Q. Morison, Morical, Q. Moricon, Morical, Q. Moricon, Morical, Q. Mor	Cowley, Thomas McJ., Ottawa, O.	McLaren, Peter, New Perth, P. E. I.
Cram, Daniel C., Almonte, D'Avignon, Frank P., St. Mathias, Q. Wolf, George H., Halifax, N.S. Donnelly, Thomas J., Montreal, Q. Duncan, Gideon, Bathurst, N.B. Donnelly, Thomas J., Montreal, Q. Duncan, John, Port Dover, O. Dunsmore, J. M., Mitchell, O. Faulkner, George W., Sidney, G. Field, Albert, Montreal, Q. Field, Albert, Montreal, Q. Franker, Donald M., London, G. Fraser, Donald M., London, G. Freeman, Charles M., Milton, Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, G. Fuller, Hiram L., Compton, Gernon, George W., St. Laurent, Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Harkness, Andrew, Mathida, O. Hammond, James H., Montreal, Q. Harkness, Andrew, Mathida, O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Montreal, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howitt, William H., London, G. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, N.S. Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, G. Keefer, William, A., Galt, George Kraus, Windsor, N.S. Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Q. Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, Loux, William, Ottawa, G. Lovx, William, Aneaster, G. MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, James, T., Markland, Q. Marcau, Louis, Napierville, O. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, John H., West		
D'Avignon, Frank P., St. Mathias, Q. tb Anasereau, Charles, Vercheres, Q. Do Wolf, George H., Halifax, N.S. De Wolf, James L., Windsor, N.S. Donnelly, Thomas J., Montreal, Q. Duncan, Gideon, Bathurst, N.B. Duncan, Gideon, Bathurst, N.B. Duncan, John, Port Dover, O. Dunsmore, J. M., Mitchell, O. Dunsmore, J. M., Mitchell, O. Faulkner, George W., Sidney, O. Field, Albert, Montreal, Q. Field, Albert, Montreal, Q. Fraleigh, William S., Bloomfield, O. Fraser, Donald M., London, O. Freeman, Charles M., Milton, Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, Fuller, Hiram L., Compton, Q. Gernon, George W., St. Laurent, Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Hall, George B., Markland, Hammond, James H., Montreal, Q. Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, O. Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Q. Howitt, William H., London, O. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, N.S. Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Loux, William, Aneaster, Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, Donston, Thomas G., Sarnia, O. Kittison, John, G., Minnesota, U.S. Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Q. Loux, William, Aneaster, Lucus, Thomas D., Wellington, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, Q. Macreau, Louis, Napierville, O. Mareau, Louis, Napierville, O. Marshall, Charless, Huntingdon, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Marston, Neil, Embro, O. Hathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Hathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Hathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Hathewson, John H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Hathewson, Vinder, P., E. I. Machell, Frederick H., London, O. Mitchell, Frederick H., London, O. Monro, James, M., Gorge George W., Sidney, O. Mitchell, Frederick H., London,		
Dansereau, Charles, Vercheres, De Wolf, George H., Halifax, N.S. De Wolf, James L., Windsor, N.S. Douncan, Gideon, Bathurst, N.B. Duncan, John, Port Dover, O. Dunsmore, J. M., Mitchell, N.B. Duncan, John, Port Dover, O. Dunsmore, J. M., Mitchell, O. Faulkner, George W., Sidney, O. Field, Albert, Montreal, Q. Field, Albert, Montreal, Q. Fraleigh, William, S., Bloomfield, O. Freeman, Charles M., Milton, O. Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, G. Freeman, Charles M., Milton, O. Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, G. Freller, Hiram L., Compton, Gerro, W., St. Laurent, Q. Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Hall, George B., Markland, O. Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howard, Robert, Gengarry, O. Prine, Robert, Glengarry, O.		
De Wolf, George H., Halifax, N.S. Donnelly, Thomas J., Montreal, Q. Duncan, Gideon, Bathurst, N.B. Duncan, John, Port Dover, O. Dunsmore, J. M., Mitchell, O. Faulkner, George W., Sidney, Field, Albert, Montreal, Q. Field, Albert, Montreal, Q. Frield, Albert, Montreal, Q. Fraleigh, William S., Bloomfield, O. Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, Fuller, Hiram L., Compton, Q. Gernon, George W., St. Laurent, Q. Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Hall, George B., Markland, O. Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howitt, William H., London, O. Howit, William H., London, O. Keefer, William N., Galt, O. Keefer, William, Ancaster, O. Loux, William, Ottawa, O. Lovett, William, Ancaster, O. Loux, William, Ottawa, O. Lovett, William, Ancaster, O. Loux, Robert E., Cobourg, O. MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, O. MacPonald, John A., Metcalf, O. Karshall, Charles, Huntingdon, O. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, O. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, O. Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, O. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O.  Miller, Robert, Glenge, O. Morn, George, O.burn, O. Morn, George, Henry, Montreal, Q. Mork, George, Chonton, O. Mork, George, H., Montreal, Q. Mork, George, Cherry, D. Mork, George, Cherry, Montreal, Q. Moreau, Chert, Glengary, O. Paquet, Joseph, Landon, O. Pequic, George, M., Montreal, Q. Perrigo, James, Montreal, Q. Perrigo, James, Montreal, Q. Perrigo, James, Montreal, Q. Reose, William, A., Montreal, Q. Schlie	Dansereau, Charles, Vercheres, Q.	
De Wolf, James L., Windsor, N.S. Duncan, Gideon, Bathurst, N.B. Duncan, John, Port Dover, O. Dunsmore, J. M., Mitchell, O. Faulkner, George W., Sidney, Field, Albert, Montreal, Q. † Fraleigh, William, S., Bloomfield, O. † Freeman, Charles M., Milton, O. Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, Freeman, Charles M., Milton, Gernon, George W., St. Laurent, Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Hall, George B., Markland, O. Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Hunt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, N.S. Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, † Keefer, William M., Galt, O. Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, U.S. Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Lovett, William, Ancaster, † Lucus, Thomas D., Wellington, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacConald, John A., Metealf, O. Mareau, Louis, Napierville, O. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro.  Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro.  Michell, Rrederick H., London, O. Monr, George W., St. Don, Monro, James T., Hawkesbury, O. Monk, George Henry, Montreal, Q. HMore, George Henry, Montreal, Q. HMore, Gobert, Charlotte Town, P. E. I. Nelson, Wolfred D. E., Montreal, Q. Perrigo, James, Montreal, Q. Rooney, Robert F., Compton, Q. Rooney, Robert F., Compton, Q. Rooney, Robert F., Compton, Q. Scott, Robert George, Toronto, O. Sc		
Donnelly, Thomas J., Montreal, Q. Duncan, Gideon, Bathurst, N.B. Duncan, John, Port Dover, O. Dunsmore, J. M., Mitchell, O. Faulkner, George W., Sidney, O. Field, Albert, Montreal, Q. Harle, W. Hilliam, J. C. Fraleigh, William, M., London, O. Freeman, Charles M., Milton, O. Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, O. Fuller, Hiram L., Compton, G. Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Hall, George W., St. Laurent, Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Hall, George W., St. Laurent, G. Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Hall, George W., St. Laurent, Q. Hall, George B., Markland, O. Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Q. Howitt, William H., London, O. †Keefer, William N., Galt, O. †Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, U.S. Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Q. Lovett, William, Aneaster, O. †Lucus, Thomas D., Wellington, †MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, Q. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Q. Marseau, Louis, Napierville, MacRhab, Francis A. L., Ottawa, Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Mareau, Louis, Napierville, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro.  Mathewson, Neil, Embro.  Monr, George, O., Monr, George Henry, Montreal, Q. Monk, George W., Montreal, Q. Monk, George Henry, Montreal, Q. Monk, George W., St. Montreal, Q. Montreal, Q. O. More Donald, John, S. Mellom, D. O. Mareon, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro.  Mathewson, Neil, Embro.  Monk, George M., Montreal, Q. Mutch, Robert, London, O. Horring, D. Mutch, Robert, Charlotte Town, P. E. I. Montreal, Q. Perrigo, James, Montreal, Q. Perrigo, James, Montreal, Q. Perrigo, James, Montreal, Q. Perrigo, James, Montreal, Q. Roos, William G., London, O. Ross, William G., London, O. Scholing, George W., Mont	De Wolf, James L., Windsor, N.S.	
Duncan, Gideon, Bathurst, N.B. Duncan, John, Port Dover, O. Dunsmore, J. M., Mitchell, O. Faulkner, George W., Sidney, O. Field, Albert, Montreal, Q. † Fraleigh, William, S., Bloomfield, O. † Fraser, Donald M., London, O. Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, O. Gradner, Matthew, Haspler, O. Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Hall, George W., St. Laurent, Q. Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Hall, George B., Markland, O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, O. † Hunt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, O. † Keefer, William M., Galt, O. † Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, U.S. Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Q. Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, O. Loux, William, Ottawa, Lovett, William, Ancaster, † Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Q. Locke, Gharles F. A., Barrie, O. Loux, William, O. MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, † MacPie, James, Clarenceville, Q. Main, John K., Melbourne, MacPonald, John A., Metcalf, † MacPie, James, Clarenceville, Q. Main, John K., Melbourne, Q. Major, George W., Montreal Q. Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Mareau, Louis, Napierville, O. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Q. Marseau, John H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Vouker, William, Thurlow, O. Webb, James S. T., Montreal, Q. Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, O. Wisiner, John A., Markham, O. Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, O. Wisiner, John A., Markham, O. Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, O. Wisiner, John A., Markham, O. Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, O. Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, O. Wisiner, John A., Markham, O. Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, O. Wouker, William, Thurlow, O.	Donnelly, Thomas J., Montreal. O.	
Duncan, John, Port Dover, Dunsmore, J. M., Mitchell, Faulkner, George W., Sidney, Field, Albert, Montreal, Finnie, John, Montreal, Firaleigh, William, S., Bloomfield, Fraser, Donald M., London, Freeman, Charles M., Milton, Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, Graham, Adam C., Fort Erie, Graham, John, Montreal, Hampton, Graham, John, Montreal, Hammond, James H., Montreal, Hammond, James H., Montreal, Harmson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Howard, Robert, Charlotte Town, P. E. I. Nelson, Wolfred D. E., Montreal, O'Brien, Robert, Glengarry, Paquet, Joseph, Lanoraie, Q. Perrigo, James, Montreal, Hampton, Reid, John Alexander, St. Johns, N.F. Rodger, Thomas A., Montreal, Rooney, Robert F., Compton, Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, Graham, John, Montreal, Hampton, Reid, John Alexander, St. Johns, N.F. Rodger, Thomas A., Montreal, Sabine, George Kraus, Windsor, N.S. Schie, George Kraus, Windsor, N.S. Schaffield, David T., Fonthill, O. Seager, Francis K., Sarnia, O. Hunt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, N.S. Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, O'Keefer, William M., Galt, Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, Loux, William, Ottawa, Louvett, William, Ancaster, AmacPie, James, Clarenceville, MacPie, James, Clarenceville, Malory, Albert E., Cobourg, Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  O. Webb, James S. T., Montreal, Weillam, Thurlow, O. Webb, James S. T., Montreal, Weillam, Thurlow, O. Webb, James S. T., Montreal, Weillam, Thurlow, O.		
Dunsmore, J. M., Mitchell, Faulkner, George W., Sidney, Field, Albert, Montreal, †Finnie, John, Montreal, †Fraleigh, William'S., Bloomfield, O, †Fraser, Donald M., London, Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, Graham, Adam C., Fort Erie, Graham, John, Montreal, †Hammond, James H., Montreal, †Harmmond, James H., Montreal, †Harknoss, Andrew, Matilda, OHenderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, †Keefer, William H., Lendon, †Hunt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, †Keefer, William N., Galt, Loux, William, Ottawa, Lovett, William, Aneaster, †Lueus, Thomas D., Wellington, OLocke, Charles F. A., Barrie, Loux, William, Ottawa, Lovett, William, Aneaster, †Lueus, Thomas D., Wellington, MacDonald, John A., Motealf, †MacPie, James, Clarenceville, MacRie, James, Clarenceville, Malory, Albert E., Cobourg, Malory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  Mitch, Robert, Charlote Town, P. E. I. Mutch, Robert, Charlote Town, P. E. I. Mutch, Robert, Charlote Town, P. E. I. Mutch, Robert, Charlote Town, P. E. I. Nelson, Welted D. E., Montreal, Q. Methoson, Wolfred D. E., Montreal, Paruet, Joseph, Lanoraie, Q. O'Brien, Robert, Gheralote, D. Welson, Wolfred D. E., Montreal, Paruet, Joseph, Lanoraie, Q. O'Brien, Robert, Gheralote, D. O'Brien, Robert, Gharlote, D. Paquet, Joseph, Lanoraie, Q. O'Brien, Robert, Gharlote, D. Paquet, Joseph, Lanoraie, Q. Perrigo, James, Mntreal, Q. Perrigo, James, Montreal, Q. Perrigo, James, Montreal, Q.		
Faulkner, Georgé W., Sidney, Field, Albert, Montreal, Finnie, John, Montreal, Fraleigh, William, S., Bloomfield, Fraser, Donald M., London, Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, Graham, Charles M., Milton, Gernon, George W., St. Laurent, Graham, John, Montreal, Hall, George B., Markland, Hammond, James H., Montreal, Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Howitt, William H., London, Hunt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, Ketson, John, G., Minnesota, Ketefer, William N., Galt, Ketefer, William, Aneaster, Loux, William, Ottawa, Lovett, William, Aneaster, Loux, William, Ottawa, Lovett, William, Aneaster, Loux, William, Ottawa, MacDonald, John A., Metealf, MacFie, James, Clarenceville, MacFie, James, Clarenceville, MacFie, James, Clarenceville, Malory, Albert E., Cobourg, Malory, Albert E., Cobourg, Malory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,		
Field, Albert, Montreal, †Finnie, John, Montreal, Q. †Finnie, John, Montreal, Q. †Fraleigh, William, S., Bloomfield, O. †Fraser, Donald M., London, O. Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, O. Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, O. Graham, Charles M., Milton, O. Gernon, George W., St. Laurent, Q. Graham, Adam C., Fort Erie, O. Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Hall, George B., Markland, O. Hall, George B., Markland, O. Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howitt, William H., London, O. †Scholfield, David T., Fonthill, O. †Scho		
† Finnie, John, Montreal, † Fraleigh, William'S., Bloomfield, O. † Fraser, Donald M., London, O. Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, O. Gurdner, Matthew, Haspler, O. Graham, Adam C., Fort Erie, O. Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Hall, George W., St. Laurent, Q. Hall, George B., Markland, O. † Hammond, James H., Montreal, Q. † Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, O. † Henderson, Alex A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howitt, William H., London, O. † Hunt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, N.S. Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, O. † Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, U.S. Latour, Andrew, Lachine, C. Looke, Charles F. A., Barrie, O. Loux, William, Ottawa, O. MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, O. MacPin, James, Clarenceville, Q. MacNab, Francis A. L., Ottawa, O. Main, John K., Melbourne, Major, George W., Montreal Q. Mareau, Louis, Napierville, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., Wost Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Horish, Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Vouker, William, Thurlow, O. Vouker, William, Thu		
† Fraleigh, William, S., Bloomfield, O. † Fraser, Donald M., London, O. Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, Freeman, Charles M., Milton, O. Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, O. Fuller, Hiram L., Compton, Q. Gernon, George W., St. Laurent, Q. Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Hall, George B., Markland, O. Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howitt, William H., London, O. † Hunt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, O. Keefer, William N., Galt, O. † Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, U.S. Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Q. Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, O. Lovett, William, Aneaster, O. Lovett, William, Aneaster, O. Lovett, William, Aneaster, O. MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, O. † MacFie, James, Clarenceville, Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Q. Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O		
Freeman, Charles M., Milton, O., Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, O., Fuller, Hiram L., Compton, Q., Gernon, George W., St. Laurent, Q., Graham, John, Montreal, Q., Hall, George B., Markland, O., Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, O., Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O., Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Q., Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q., Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q., Howitt, William H., London, O., Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, O., Keefer, William N., Galt, O., Keefer, William N., Galt, O., Lovet, William, Aneaster, Q., Lovet, William, Aneaster, Q., Lovet, William, Aneaster, Q., Lovett, William, Aneaster		
Freeman, Charles M., Milton, G. Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, O. Fuller, Hiram L., Compton, Q. Gernon, George W., St. Laurent, Q. Graham, Adam C., Fort Erie, O. Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Hall, George B., Markland, O. Hammond, James H., Montreal, Q. Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howitt, William H., London, O. Hunt, J. H., Ist. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, O. Kefer, William N., Galt, O. Kefer, William, Ottawa, C. Lovett, William, Ottawa, Lovett, William, Aneaster, O. Loux, William, Ottawa, C. Lovett, William, Aneaster, O. MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, Q. MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, O. MacPin, John K., Melbourne, MacRish, George W., Montreal Q. Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, O. Marceau, Louis, Napierville, O. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Marsston, Alonzo W., Hull, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. MacPonhald, Charles, Huntingdon, Q. Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Mathewson, Neil,	Fraieign, William, S., Bloomheld, O.	
Gardner, Matthew, Haspler, Fuller, Hiram L., Compton, Gernon, George W., St. Laurent, Graham, Adam C., Fort Erie, Graham, John, Montreal, Hall, George B., Markland, Hammond, James H., Montreal, Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Howitt, William H., London, Houtt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, Keefer, William N., Galt, Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Loux, William, Ottawa, Lovett, William, Ancaster, Lucus, Thomas D., Wellington, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacPonald, John A., Metealf, MacFie, James, Clarenceville, MacRab, Francis A. L., Ottawa, Main, John K., Melbourne, Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Marshall, Charles, Go. Hallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Marshall, Charles, Go. Hethrington, Medidia, D., Hondreal, Marshall, Chondon, D., Reid, John Alexander, St. Johns, N.F. Hampton, Reid, John Alexander, St. Johns, N.F. Rodoger, Thomas A., Montreal, Sabine, George Kraus, Windsor, N.S. Sabine,	Fraser, Donald M., London, O.	
Gernon, George W., St. Laurent, Q. Graham, Adam C., Fort Erie, O. Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Hall, George B., Markland, O. Hammond, James H., Montreal, Q. Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, O. Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howitt, William H., London, O. Hunt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, N.S. Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, O. Keefer, William N., Galt, O. Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, U.S. Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Q. Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, O. Loux, William, Ottawa, O. Hampton, Reid, John Alexander, St. Johns, N.F. Rodoger, Thomas A., Montreal, Q. Scholfield, David T., Fonthill, O. Scott, Robert George, Toronto, O. Seager, Francis K., Sarnia, O. Scott, Robert George, Toronto, O. Seager, Francis K., Sarnia, O. Scott, Robert George, Toronto, O. Scatr, George F., Bedford, O. Stark, George A., Georgetown, O. Stavenson, Robert A., Cayuga, O' Stave art, James, Russell, O. Stavenson, Robert A., Cayuga, O' Staverland, Walter, Huntingdon, Q. MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, O. MacPin, John A., Metcalf, O. Marceau, Louis, Napierville, O. Marceau, Louis, Napierville, O. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Q. Marceau, Louis, Napierville, O. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Q. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Q. Marston, John H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O.		
Gernon, George W., St. Laurent, Graham, Adam C., Fort Erie, O. Graham, John, Montreal, Q. Hall, George B., Markland, O. Hammond, James H., Montreal, Q. Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, O. Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howitt, William H., London, O. †Hunt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, N.S. Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, O. †Keefer, William N., Galt, †Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, U.S. Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Loux, William, Ottawa, C. Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, O. Loux, William, Ancaster, O. †Lucus, Thomas D., Wellington, †MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, O. MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, O. †MacFie, James, Clarenceville, MacPab, Francis A. L., Ottawa, Main, John K., Melbourne, Major, George W., Montreal Q. Marceau, Louis, Napierville, O. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Marceau, Louis, Napierville, O. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Marseau, Louis, Napierville, O. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, O. Woker, William, Thurlow, O.		
Graham, Adam C., Fort Erie, Graham, John, Montreal, Hall, George B., Markland, Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Howitt, William H., London, Hunt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, Keefer, William N., Galt, Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, Loux, William, Aneaster, Jucus, Thomas D., Wellington, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacPonald, John A., Motcalf, Main, John K., Melbourne, Major, George W., Montreal Main, John K., Melbourne, Major, George W., Montreal Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  D. Rodger, Thomas A., Montreal, C., Rooney, Robert F., Compton, C., Canney, Robert F., Compton, C., Sabine, George K., William G., London, C., Sabine, George K., William G., London, C., Sabine, George K., William G., London, C., Sabine, George K., Sarnia, C., Scott, Robert George, Toronto, C., Scager, Francis K., Sarnia, C., Scholfield, David T., Fonthill, C., Scott, Robert George, Toronto, C., Scager, Francis K., Sarnia, C., Stafford, William A., Montreal, C., Stark, George F., Bedford, C., Stark, George A., Georgetown, C., Stark, George A., Geo	Fuller, Hiram L., Compton, Q.	
Graham, John, Montreal, Hall, George B., Markland, Hammond, James H., Montreal, Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Howitt, William H., London, Howard, Robert F., Cobert, Howitd, William G., London, Howard, Robert F., Cobert, Hourdid T., Fonthill, Howard, Robert F., Cobert, Holding George Kraus, Windsor, Howitd, William G., London, Howard, Robert F., Cobert, Holding George Kraus, Windsor, Howitd, William G., London, Howard, Robert F., Cobert, Holding George Kraus, Windsor, Howitd, William G., London, Howard, Robert F., Cobert, Hondid T., Fonthill, Hocheld, David T., Fonthill, Holding George Kraus, Windsor, Howitd, William G., London, Howard, Robert F., Cobert, Hondid T., Fonthill, O. Scott, Robert George, Toronto, Howard, Robert, R., Sarnia, Hocheld, David T., Fonthill, Hocheld, David T., Endson, Hocheld, David T., Fonthill, Hocheld, David T., Fonthill, Hocheld, David T., Fonthill, Hocheld, David T., Fonthill, Hoc	Gernon, George W., St. Laurent, Q.	Reid, John Alexander, St. Johns, N.F.
Hall, George B., Markland, †Hammond, James H., Montreal, †Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Howitt, William H., London, †Hunt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, †Keefer, William N., Galt, †Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Loux, William, Ottawa, Lovett, William, Ancaster, †Lucus, Thomas D., Wellington, †MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacGrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacFie, James, Clarenceville, MacNab, Francis A. L., Ottawa, Main, John K., Melbourne, Major, George W., Montreal MacRon, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  Ross, William G., London, Sabine, George Kraus, Windsor, N.S. †Scholfield, David T., Fonthill, Sabine, George Kraus, Windsor, N.S. †Scholfield, David T., Fonthill, Sabine, George Kraus, Windsor, N.S. †Scholfield, David T., Fonthill, Sabine, George Kraus, Windsor, N.S. †Scholfield, David T., Fonthill, Scholfield, David T., Simeoe, Scott, Robert George Kraus, William G., Scharp, Scholfield, David T., Fonthill, O. Stafford, William G., Montreal, Q. Stark, George A., Georgetown, O. Stevenson, Robert A., Ca	Graham, Adam C., Fort Erie, O.	†Rodger, Thomas A., Montreal, Q.
Hammond, James H., Montreal, Q. Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, O. Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howitt, William H., Londen, O. Hunt, J. H., Ist. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, N.S. Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, O. Stafford, William A., Montreal, Q. Keefer, William N., Galt, O. Kark, George F., Bedford, O. Stark, George	Graham, John, Montreal, Q.	Rooney, Robert F., Compton, Q.
Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Howitt, William H., London, Hunt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, Keefer, William N., Galt, Keefer, William N., Galt, Keefer, William N., Galt, Keefer, William N., Galt, Keefer, William, Ancaster, Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Loux, William, Ottawa, Lovett, William, Ancaster, Lucus, Thomas D., Wellington, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacPonald, John A., Metcalf, MacFie, James, Clarenceville, MacNab, Francis A. L., Ottawa, Major, George W., Montreal Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  Scott, Robert George, Toronto, Scager, Francis K., Sarnia, O. Stark, George F., Bedford, St. John, Leonard, St. Catherines, O. Stafford, William A., Montreal, Q. Stark, George A., Georgetown, O. Stevenson, Robert A., Cayuga, O. Valois, Michel F. E., Montreal, Q. Vankoughnet, Philip T., Toronto, O. Wagner, Adam D., Dickenson's Landing, O. Wallace, William T., Milton, O. Warren, Frank, Whitby, Webb, James S. T., Montreal, Q. Whyte, Joseph A., Charleston, Whyte, Joseph A., Charleston, Whith M., West Zorra, O. William, Thurlow, O. Wathewson, William, Thurlow, O. Wathewson, William, Thurlow, O.	Hall, George B., Markland, O.	Ross, William G., London, O.
Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howitt, William H., London, O. Hunt, J. H., Ist. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, N.S. Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, O. Keefer, William N., Galt, O. Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, U.S. Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Q. Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, O. Loux, William, Ottawa, O. Loux, William, Ancaster, O. Hunt, J. H., Ist. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, N.S. Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, O. Keefer, William N., Galt, O. Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, U.S. Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Q. Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, O. Loux, William, Ottawa, O. Loux, William, Ottawa, O. Loux, William, Ancaster, O. HacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, O. MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, O. MacFie, James, Clarenceville, Q. MacRie, James, Clarenceville, Q. Main, John K., Melbourne, Q. Main, John K., Melbourne, Q. Main, John K., Melbourne, Q. Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, O. Marceau, Louis, Napierville, O. Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, O. Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O.	†Hammond, James H., Montreal, Q.	Sabine, George Kraus, Windsor, N.S.
Henderson, Alex. A., Fitzroy Harbor O. Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howitt, William H., London, O. Hunt, J. H., Ist. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, N.S. Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, O. Keefer, William N., Galt, O. Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, U.S. Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Q. Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, O. Loux, William, Ottawa, O. Loux, William, Ancaster, O. Hunt, J. H., Ist. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, N.S. Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, O. Keefer, William N., Galt, O. Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, U.S. Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Q. Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, O. Loux, William, Ottawa, O. Loux, William, Ottawa, O. Loux, William, Ancaster, O. HacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, O. MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, O. MacFie, James, Clarenceville, Q. MacRie, James, Clarenceville, Q. Main, John K., Melbourne, Q. Main, John K., Melbourne, Q. Main, John K., Melbourne, Q. Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, O. Marceau, Louis, Napierville, O. Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, O. Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O.	Harkness, Andrew, Matilda, O.	†Scholfield, David T., Fonthill, O.
Hethrington, Harry, Melbourne, Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Q. Howitt, William H., London, O. Sicotte, Rudolph, St. Hyacinthe, Q. Hunt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, N.S. Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, O. Kiefer, William N., Galt, O. Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, U.S. Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Q. Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, O. Loux, William, Ottawa, O. Loux, William, Aneaster, O. Lucus, Thomas D., Wellington, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacCrimon, Donald, Logan, MacRie, James, Clarenceville, Q. Main, John K., Melbourne, Major, George W., Montreal Q. Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Scager, Francis K., Sarnia, O. Sharp, Wm. J., Simeoe, O. Sicotte, Rudolph, St. Hyacinthe, Q. Sicotte, Rudolph, St. Hyacinthe, Q. Stack, George F., Bedford, O. St. John, Leonard, St. Catherines, O. Stack, George F., Bedford, O. St. John, Leonard, St. Catherines, O. Stafford, William A., Montreal, Q. Stark, George A., Georgetown, O. Stevenson, Robert A., Cayuga, O. Stev		
Howard, Robert, St. Johns, Howitt, William H., London, Hunt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, Keefer, William N., Galt, Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Loucke, Charles F. A., Barrie, Loucke, Charles F. A., Barrie, Loucett, William, Ancaster, Lucus, Thomas D., Wellington, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacFie, James, Clarenceville, MaoNab, Francis A. L., Ottawa, Main, John K., Melbourne, Major, George W., Montreal Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  Sharp, Wm. J., Simeoe, Sicctte, Rudolph, St. Hyacinthe, Q. Slack, George F., Bedford, St. John, Leonard, St. Catherines, O. Stafford, William A., Montreal, Q. Stark, George A., Georgetown, O. Stevenson, Robert A., Cayuga, O. Stafford, William A., Montreal, Q. Stark, George A., Georgetown, O. Stevenson, Robert A., Cayuga, O. Stark, George A., Georgetown, O. Stark, Ge		
Howitt, William H., London, †Hunt, J. H., Ist. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, N.S. Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, O. †Keefer, William N., Galt, O. †Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, U.S. Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Q. Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, O. Loux, William, Ottawa, O. Lucus, Thomas D., Wellington, †MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, O. MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, O. †MacFie, James, Clarenceville, Q. MacNab, Francis A. L., Ottawa, O. Main, John K., Melbourne, Major, George W., Montreal Q. Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, O. Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O.		
Hunt, J. H., 1st. Bat. Rifle Brig. Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, †Keefer, William N., Galt, Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, Loux, William, Ottawa, Lovett, William, Ancaster, †Lucus, Thomas D., Wellington, †MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacDonald, John A., Metealf, †MacFie, James, Clarenceville, MacNab, Francis A. L., Ottawa, Maior, George W., Montreal Major, George W., Montreal Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  Stafford, William A., Montreal, Q. Stark, George F., Bedford, St. John, Leonard, St. Catherines, O. Stafford, William A., Montreal, Q. Stark, George A., Georgetown, O. Stevenson, Robert A., Cayuga, O' †Stewart, James, Russell, O. Sutherland William, Anontreal, Q. Taylor, Sullivan A., Lennoxville, Q. Valois, Michel F. E., Montreal, Q. Wagner, Adam D., Dickenson's Landing, O. Wallace, William T., Milton, O. Warren, Frank, Whitby, Webb, James S. T., Montreal, Q. Whelan, George N., Brigus, Whyte, Joseph A., Charleston, U.S. Wismer, John A., Markham, O. Wismer, John A., Markham, O. Wismer, John A., Markham, O. Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, O. Youker, William, Thurlow,		
Hunt, Lewis, Halifax, Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, †Keefer, William N., Galt, Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, Loux, William, Ottawa, Lovett, William, Ancaster, †Lucus, Thomas D., Wellington, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacPonald, John A., Metcalf, MacRie, James, Clarenceville, MacNab, Francis A. L., Ottawa, Main, John K., Melbourne, Major, George W., Montreal Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  St. John, Leonard, St. Catherines, O. Stafford, William A., Montreal, Q. Stark, George A., Georgetown, O. Stevenson, Robert A., Cayuga, O. Stevenson, Robert A., Cayuga, O. Stevenson, Robert A., Grayuga, O. Stevenson, Robert A., Gayuga, O. Stevenson, Robert A., Grayuga, O. Stevenson, Robert A., Grayuga, O. Stevenson, Robert A., Grayuga, O. Stevenson, Robert A., Gayuga, O. Ste		
Johnston, Thomas G., Sarnia, †Keefer, William N., Galt, Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, Loux, William, Ottawa, Lovett, William, Ancaster, †Lucus, Thomas D., Wellington, †MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, MacRie, James, Clarenceville, Main, John K., Melbourne, Major, George W., Montreal Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  Statford, William A., Montreal, Q. Stark, George A., Georgetown, Stevenson, Robert A., Cayuga, Stafford, William A., Montreal, Stark, George A., Georgetown, Stevenson, Robert A., Cayuga, O. Stevenson, Robert A., Cayuga, Stafford, William A., Montreal, Stark, George A., Georgetown, O. Stevenson, Robert A., Cayuga, O. Valois, Michel F. E., Montreal, Q. Wagner, Adam D., Dickenson's Land- ing, O. Wagner, Adam D., Dickenson's Land- ing, O. Wallace, William A., Lennoxville, W		
tkeefer, William N., Galt, tkittson, John, G., Minnesota, Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, Loux, William, Ottawa, Lovett, William, Ancaster, thucus, Thomas D., Wellington, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacGie, James, Clarenceville, MacNab, Francis A. L., Ottawa, Main, John K., Melbourne, Major, George W., Montreal Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  Stark, George A., Georgetown, Stevenson, Robert A., Cayuga, O. Stevenson, Ruser, James, Rusell, O. Stevenson, Reis, Rusell, O. Stevenson, Ruser, James, Rusell, O. Stevenson, Ruser, James, Rusell, O. Stevenson, Reis, Rusell, O. Stevenson, Reis, Rusell, O. Stevenson, Reis, Eugher O. Sutherland William, Montreal, Q. Valois, Micher, Huntingdon, O. Wagner, Adam D., Dickenson's Landenson's Landenson's Landenson's Landenson's Landenson's Landenson's Landens		
Kittson, John, G., Minnesota, U.S. Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Q. Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, O. Loux, William, Ottawa, O. Lovett, William, Ancaster, O. †Lucus, Thomas D., Wellington, †MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, Q. MacFie, James, Clarenceville, Q. Main, John K., Melbourne, Major, George W., Montreal Q. Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Stevenson, Robert A., Cayuga, O. †Stewart, James, Russell, O. Sutherland, Walter, Huntingdon, Q. therland, Walter, Huntingdon, Q. Taylor, Sullivan A., Lennoxville, Q. †Tabb, Silas E., Montreal, Q. Taylor, Sullivan A., Lennoxville, Q. Vankoughnet, Philip T., Toronto, O. Wagner, Adam D., Dickenson's Landing, Q. Wallace, William T., Milton, O. Warren, Frank, Whitby, O. Webb, James S. T., Montreal, Q. Whyte, Joseph A., Charleston, U.S. Whyte, Joseph A., Charleston, U.S. Wismer, John A., Markham, O. Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, O. Youker, William, Thurlow, O.		
Latour, Andrew, Lachine, Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, Loux, William, Ottawa, Lovett, William, Ancaster, Lucus, Thomas D., Wellington, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, MacFie, James, Clarenceville, MacNab, Francis A. L., Ottawa, Major, George W., Montreal Major, George W., Montreal Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  M. Stewart, James, Russell, Sutherland, Walter, Huntingdon, Canther Huntingdon, Sutherland, Walter, Huntingdon, Cantherland, Walter, Huntingdon, Sutherland, Walter, Huntingdon, Cantherland, Walter, Huntingdon,		
Locke, Charles F. A., Barrie, Loux, William, Ottawa, Lovett, William, Aneaster, Lucus, Thomas D., Wellington, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacDonald, John A., Metealf, MacFie, James, Clarenceville, MacNab, Francis A. L., Ottawa, Main, John K., Melbourne, Major, George W., Montreal Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  Sutherland, Walter, Huntingdon, Q. Wallor, Silliam, A., Lennoxville, Q. Valois, Michel F. E., Montreal, Q. Wagner, Adam D., Dickenson's Landing, Warren, Frank, Whitby, O. Webb, James S. T., Montreal, Q. Wallace, William T., Milton, Webb, James S. T., Montreal, Whyte, Joseph A., Charleston, U.S. Whyte, Joseph A., Charleston, Wismer, John A., Markham, O. Wismer, John A., Markham, O. Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, O. Youker, William, Thurlow,		
Loux, William, Ottawa, Lovett, William, Ancaster, Lucus, Thomas D., Wellington, MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, MacFie, James, Clarenceville, MacNab, Francis A. L., Ottawa, Main, John K., Melbourne, Major, George W., Montreal Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  O. Sutherland William, Montreal, Taylor, Sullivan A., Lennoxville, Valois, Michel F. E., Montreal, Valois, Michel F. E.		
Lovett, William, Ancaster, † Lucus, Thomas D., Wellington, † MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, † MacFie, James, Clarenceville, Main, John K., Melbourne, Major, George W., Montreal Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,   † Tabb, Silas E., Montreal, Taylor, Sullivan A., Lennoxville, Q. Valois, Michel F. E., Montreal, Wagner, Adam D., Dickenson's Landing, Wallace, William T., Milton, Warren, Frank, Whitby, Webb, James S. T., Montreal, Whelan, George N., Brigus, Whyte, Joseph A., Charleston, Wismer, John A., Markham, Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, Youker, William, Thurlow, O.		Sutherland, Walter, Huntingdon, Q.
Taylor, Sullivan A., Lennoxville, Q. Valois, Michel F. E., Montreal, Q. Vankoughnet, Philip T., Toronto, O. Wagner, Adam D., Dickenson's Landing, George W., Montreal Q. Maior, George W., Montreal Q. Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Taylor, Sullivan A., Lennoxville, Q. Vankoughnet, Philip T., Toronto, O. Wagner, Adam D., Dickenson's Landing, O. Wagner, Adam D., Dickenson's Landing, O. Wagner, William T., Milton, O. Warren, Frank, Whitby, O. Webb, James S. T., Montreal, Q. Whyte, Joseph A., Charleston, U.S. Wismer, John A., Markham, O. Wismer, John A., Markham, O. Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, O. Youker, William, Thurlow, O.		
MacCrimmon, Donald, Logan, MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, MacFie, James, Clarenceville, MacNab, Francis A. L., Ottawa, Major, George W., Montreal Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  Valois, Michel F. E., Montreal, Q. Wagner, Adam D., Dickenson's Landing, Wagner, Adam D., Dickenson's Landing, Wagner, Adam D., Dickenson's Landing, Wagner, Adian D., Dickenson's Landing, Wagner, Adian D., Dickenson's Landing, Wallace, William T., Milton, Warren, Frank, Whitby, Webb, James S. T., Montreal, Q. Whyte, Joseph A., Charleston, Wismer, John A., Markham, Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, Youker, William, Thurlow, O.		
MacDonald, John A., Metcalf, †MacFie, James, Clarenceville, MacNab, Francis A. L., Ottawa, Main, John K., Melbourne, Major, George W., Montreal Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  VanKoughnet, Philip T., Toronto, O. Wagner, Adam D., Dickenson's Landing, O. Wallace, William T., Milton, O. Warren, Frank, Whitby, O. Whelan, George N., Brigus, O. Whyte, Joseph A., Charleston, U.S. Wismer, John A., Markham, O. Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, O. Youker, William, Thurlow,		
MacFie, James, Clarenceville, MacNab, Francis A. L., Ottawa, Main, John K., Melbourne, Major, George W., Montreal Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  Wagner, Adam D., Dickenson's Landing, Wagner, Adam		
MacNab, Francis A. L., Ottawa, O. Main, John K., Melbourne, Q. Major, George W., Montreal Q. Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, O. Marceau, Louis, Napierville, O. Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Q. Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O.  Ming, Wallace, William T., Milton, O. Warren, Frank, Whitby, O. Webb, James S. T., Montreal, Q. Whyte, Joseph A., Charleston, U.S. Wismer, John A., Markham, O. Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, O. Youker, William, Thurlow, O.		
Main, John K., Melbourne, Major, George W., Montreal Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  Mallace, William T., Milton, Warren, Frank, Whitby, Webb, James S. T., Montreal, Whelan, George N., Brigus, Whyte, Joseph A., Charleston, Wismer, John A., Markham, Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, Youker, William, Thurlow, O.		Wagner, Adam D., Dickenson's Land-
Major, George W., Montreal Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  Mayren, Frank, Whitby, Webb, James S. T., Montreal, Whelan, George N., Brigus, Whyte, Joseph A., Charleston, Wismer, John A., Markham, Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, Youker, William, Thurlow, O.		ing, 0.
Major, George W., Montreal Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  Mayren, Frank, Whitby, Webb, James S. T., Montreal, Whelan, George N., Brigus, Whyte, Joseph A., Charleston, Wismer, John A., Markham, Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, Youker, William, Thurlow, O.	Main, John K., Melbourne, Q.	Wallace, William T., Milton, O.
Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  Mebb, James S. T., Montreal, Whelan, George N., Brigus, N.F. Whyte, Joseph A., Charleston, Wismer, John A., Markham, Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, Youker, William, Thurlow, O.	Major, George W., Montreal Q.	
Marceau, Louis, Napierville, Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  Mathewson, Neil, Embro,  O. Whelan, George N., Brigus, Whyte, Joseph A., Charleston, U.S. Wismer, John A., Markham, Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, Youker, William, Thurlow, O.	Mallory, Albert E., Cobourg, O.	
Marshall, Charles, Huntingdon, Q. Mhyte, Joseph A., Charleston, U.S. Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, O. Wismer, John A., Markham, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Youker, William, Thurlow, O.		
Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, O. Wismer, John A., Markham, O. Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, O. Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Youker, William, Thurlow, O.		
Mathewson, John H., West Zorra, O. Wright, Henry P. Ottawa, O. Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Youker, William, Thurlow, O.		
Mathewson, Neil, Embro, O. Youker, William, Thurlow, O.		

## FACULTY OF ARTS.

# 1. Undergraduates.

Allworth, John, Paris,	0.	†MacKenzie, Robert, Montreal, Q.
Balch, Alfred, Montreal,	Q.	McGregor, Duncan, Hamilton, O.
Blackader, Alex. D., Brantford,	0.	McIntyre, John, Glengarry, O.
Cameron, James, Lancaster,	0.	McLean, Breadalbane, Stayner, O.
Christie, John H., Lachute,	Q.	McLennan, D. Hugh, Lancaster, O.
Claris, W. H. A., Froome,	Q.	McLeod, Findley, J., Windsor, Q.
†Clarke, Wallace, Montreal,	Q.	Major, George William, Montreal, Q.
Cline, John D., Cornwall,	0.	Maxwell, John, Lancaster, 0.
Cross, William O. M., Lachine,	Q.	Morrison, David W. Q.
Crothers, William J., Philipsburg,	Q.	Munro, G., Lancaster, O.
Cruickshank, James, Leeds,	Q.	Munro, Murdoch, Glengarry, O.
Dey, William J., Kenyon,	o.	137 1 9911111 99 50
	. S.	EX ENG CONT. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO
	. S.	
	0.000	01 1 1 1
Geddes, John G., Montreal,	Q.	
Greenshields, E. Black, Montreal,	Q.	Taylor, Sidney H., St. John's N. B.
Hall, T. B., Montreal,	Q.	Thomson, T. C., Montreal, Q.
Harrington, B. J., St. Andrew's	8:	†Torrance, John Fraser, Montreal, Q.
Hodge, D. W. R., Eaton,		Torrance, Edward F., Montreal, Q.
	I.S.	Tupper, James S., Halifax, N. S.
Johnston, James A., Onslow, N	. S.	Wales, Benjamin, St. Andrew's, Q.
Jones, Montgomery, Montreal,	Q.	Whillans, Robert, Ottawa, 0.
Joseph, Montefiore, Quebec,	Q.	Wilson, Rob't. W., Sheffield, N. S.
†Kahler, Frederick A., Montreal,	Q.	Windham, William, Montreal, Q.
Kelley, Fred'k W., Stewiacke, N.	. S.	t Wood, Frank O., Montreal, Q.
	. S.	Wood, Thos. Franklin, Dunham, Q.

## Partial and Occasional Students.

Dawson, George, M. Montreal,	Q.	Morrison, James D., B.A., Montreal	ı, Q.
Goldie, Thomas, Guelph,	Õ.	2 1 1 Th 13 CH M 111	0.
Griffith, Joseph.		Peacock, William, Lanark,	0.
Kennedy, George T., B.A., Montre	al.		Q.
Della Balancia La principa di Lista	Q.		de L
McLennan, Donald D., Lancaster,	0.	Sinclair, Henry.	Q.
McMartin, J. A.		Wallace, R.	Q.
McMaster, Donald.		Wellwood, James, Gananoque,	0.
Mitchell, William, Ottawa,	0.	Whitney, John E. M., Montreal,	Q.

† B. A., 1869. ‡ Holders of Governor General's Scholarships.

# MORRIN COLLEGE.

# FACULTY OF ARTS.

Bennett, John. Cook, Archibald Hay Fraser, John Jefferey, William Harold Russell, Henry Tanner, Charles A. Campbe Hethrin Hurd, S Jenks,

Student

Deduct

Total n Student Pupils Pupils i

Total S

# ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE.

## FACULTY OF ARTS.

Campbell, Alexander, Hethrington, Harry. Hurd, Samuel Augustine. Jenks, John Nathaniel. | King, Charles Alfred. | McIntyre, John. | Robinson, Robert. | Waters, Henry.

> Burnerson of obe M., Midshell. Burners, coorse W., Listerfile, Gebrug, Adam C., Ford Price Honderson, Mexannershy, Bitter

# SUMMARY.

Students in Law, McGill College, -	-		-						-	46
" in Medicine "				100				-		150
" in Arts, " -	-		4				-			69
" Morrin College, -								40		6
" St. Francis College,					-				+	8
No. ardano, Whiles, Champion . Q										-
haller, John Bouth Finch, on			+ 15							279
Deduct entered in two Faculties, -	•		•		-	19. T		keta Hill		6
metal analysis of Students in College								HEY		273
Total number of Students in College,		-		-				100		7
Students in Normal School, -	-		-		-				-	74
Pupils in High School,		-		-		-		-		218
Pupils in Model Schools, -					-					343
Total Students and Pupils,						-		1.11		908

# STUDENTS WHO HAVE PASSED THE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

Session 1868-69.

# FACULTY OF LAW.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF B.C.L.\*

Bethune, Meredith, B.	Lacoste, Arthur.
Cushing, Charles.	Laflamme, Leopold.
Conroy, Robert Hughes.	Lyman, Frederick Stiles
Dubuc, Joseph.	Papineau, Joseph G.
Fisher, Boswell Corse.	Perry, Joseph.
Hart, Lewis Alexander.	Taylor, Reid.
Howard, Rice Meredith.	Watts, William John.
Waller Francis I	

# FACULTY OF MEDICINE. PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF M.D., C.M.\*

M

AR

B

T

Class I.

Class II.

Class III

Class II.

BETHUNE HART, LI PERRIGO, TABB, SI WOTHER

buding of Mibi, Cia.	
A 1994 W A A 1994	n.
0 115 00 1	0.
Q. MacCrimmon, Donald A., Logan, O.	n.
On. Macfie, James, Clarenceville,	Q.
	Q.
	n.
	n.
	Q.
	n.
	Ton
On. Moore, Robert C., London, On	n.
	Q.
	n.
	Q.
0 0 1 10 11 5 11 5 11 5	n.
	n.
0 m 11 011 m 25	Q.
	d.
VIII.	
	I, Q. Keefer, William N., B. A., Galt, Q. Kittson, John G., Minnesota, U. U. MacCrimmon, Donald A., Logan, On. Macfie, James, Clarenceville, On. Macfie, James, Clarenceville, On. McKay, John, South Finch, Q. McLaren, Peter, New Perth, On. McLarendon, New Peter, New Perth, On. McLarendon, New Peter, Ne

## PASSED THE PRIMARY EXAMINATIONS \*

Backhouse, John B., Simcoe,	0.	Loux, Wm., Ottawa,	0.
Baird, James, Fitzroy Harbor,	0.	Levitt, William, Ancaster,	0.
Barclay, George E., London,	0.		0.
Bergeron, Joseph, St. Marie,	Q.	Main, John R., Melbourne,	Q.
Buckley, Wm. P., Prescott,	o.	Marston, Alonzo, Hull,	o.
Case, Wm. H., Hamilton,	0.	Mathieson, Neil, Embro,	0.
Clarke, Richard A., Trafalgar,	0.	McEwen, Finlay, Ashton,	0.
Clarke, Octavius H. E., Moutreal,	Q.	McIntosh, Donald J., Vankleek Hill,	0.
Cluness, Daniel, East Williams,	0.	McNab, Francis A. L., Ottawa,	0.
Collins, Charles W., Quebec,	Q.	Miller, Robert, Galt,	0.
Comeau, John B., River David,	Q.	Moore, Robert C., London,	0.
Corlis, Josiah, Simcoe,	0.	Perrigo, James, Montreal,	Q.
Cowley, Thomas, Ottawa,	0,	Rooney, Robert F., Compton,	Q.
Dunsmore, John M., Mitchell,	0.	Seager, Francis R., Sarnia,	0.
Faulkner, George W., Belleville,	0.	Stafford, Wm. A., Montreal,	Q.
Graham, Adam C., Fort Erie,	0.	Stevenson, Robert A., Cayuga,	0.
Henderson, Alexander A., Fitzroy		Sutherland, William, Montreal,	Q.
Harbor,	0.	Youker, William, Belleville,	0,
Howitt, Wm. H., Montreal,	Q.		

\*Arranged Alphabetically.

## FACULTY OF ARTS.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF B A.

McGILL COLLEGE.

In Honours. \*

WALLACE CLARKE, Montreal.

EDWARD B. GREENSHIELDS, Montreal.

BERNARD J. HARRINGTON, St. Andrews.

MONTGOMERY JONES, Montreal.

FREDERICK A. KAHLER, Montreal.

ALBERT R. LEWIS, Nunda, N. Y.

ROBERT MACKENZIE, Montreal.

BREADALBANE MCLEAN, Stayner, Ont.

Ordinary.

FRANC O. WOOD, Montreal. THOS. FRANKLIN WOOD, Dunham.

MORRIN COLLEGE.

Ordinary.

ARCHIBALD HAY COOK, Quebec.

JOHN FRASEB, Quebec.

HENRY RUSSELL, Quebec.

#### PASSED IN THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

McGILL COLLEGE.

Class I.

JOHN D. CLINE, CORNWALL.

JAMES CAMERON, Lancaster.

FREDK. W. KELLEY, Stewiacke, N. S.

EDWARD F. TORRANCE, Montreal.

WILLIAM J. DEY, Kenyon, Ont.

Class II.

MATTHEW HUTCHINSON, Montreal, P. Q.
J. STEWART TUPPER, Halifax N. S.
DUNCAN McGregor, Hamilton, Ont.

Class III.

GUSTAVUS MUNRO, Lancaster Ont.

MORRIN COLLEGE.

Class III.

HENRY RUSSELL, Quebec.

BACHELORS OF ARTS TAKING THE DEGREE OF M.A. IN COURSE.\*

BETHUNE, MEREDITH BLENKARNE
HART, LEWIS A.
PERRIGO, JAMES
TABB, SILAS EVERETT
WOTHERSPOON, IVAN TOLKEIN

\*Arranged Alphabetically.

# Graduates of the University.

# DOCTORS OF DIVINITY.

Bethune, Rev. John, [ad eundem f 1843 | \*Falloon, Rev. Daniel, [Hon.]...1844 DOCTORS OF LAWS AND OF CIVIL LAW.

Abbott, Christopher, B. C. L.
[D.C.L. in course]1862
Abbott, Hon. J. J. C., B. C. L.,
[D.C.L. in course]1867
Adamson, Rev. Wm. A. [D.C.L.
hon]1850
Badgley, Hon. Wm. [D.C.L.hon]1843
Chamberlain, B., M.A., B.C.L.,
[D.C.L.]1867
Chauveau, Hon. Pierre J. O.
[LL.D. hon]1857
Davies, Rev. Benjamin, Ph. D.
[LL.D. hon.]1856
Dawson, John William, M.A.,
[LL.D. hon.]1857
DeSola, Rev. A., [LL.D. hon.]1858
*Falloon. Rev. D., D.D., [LL.D.
hon.]1862
*Head, Right Hon. Sir Edmund W.,
Baronet, M.A., [LL.D.hon.] 1863
*Holmes, Andrew F., M.D., [LL.D.
hon.]1858

1	Hunt, T. Sterry, M.A., [LL.D.hon] 1865	
1	Lawson, G., Ph. D. [LL.D.hon] 1862	
1	Leach, Rev. Wm. T., M.A., [D.C.L.	
1	hon.]1849	
1	[LL.D. hon.]1857	
-	Logan, Sir Wm. E., Knt, [LL.D.	
1	hon.]1856	
	*Lundy, Rev. Francis, [D.C.L.	
	hon.]1843	
	Lyall, Rev. W., [LL.D. hon.]1864	
	Meredith, Edmund, A., B.C.L.,	
	LL.D. hon.]1857	
	Miles, Hy. H., M.A., [LL.D. hon.]1866	
	Morris, Alexander, M.A., B.C.L.	
1	[D.C.L. in course]1862	
	Smallwood, Charles, M.D.[LL.D.	
	hon.]1856	
	*Smith, William, [LL.D. hon.]1858	
1	*Valieres de St. Real, Hon. J.R.,	
1	[D.C.L. hon.]1844	
1	Wickes, Rev. W., D.D., [LL.D.	
1	hon.]1868	

Buel Bucl Bucl

Bull Bull

Burg

Burc Burl Burn Burn Burn Burr Butl \*Bu Cam Cam Cam Cam Cam Care Cass Cassi Carr Carse Carte Casg Chig \*Cha Cher Ches

Chev Chris Chris

Chur Chur Chur Chur Chur Clem Clem Codd, Collir Cook Cook Cook Corbo Corbe Corli Cars Cox, Crail \*Cra Crich Culve Cuny Daly, Dans Danse Dans

# DOCTORS OF MEDICINE.

11 11 71 1000	Dil 1 T (1
Adsetts, John1866	Bibaud, Jean G
Alloway, Thomas Johnson1869	Blacklock, John J
Anderson, Alexander1866	Blanchet, J. B
Anderson, John C1865	Blair, Robt. C
Archer, Thomas1869	Bligh, John W
Ardagh, Johnson1869	Bogart, Irvine
*Arnoldi, Daniel, Montreal, [Hon.] 1847	Boulter, George Henr
Atkinson, Robert1862	Boyer, Louis
Ault, Alexander1860	*Boylan, Andrew A
Ault, Charles1855	*Bowman, William E
Ault, James F1855	Bower, Silas J
Ault, Edwin D 1868	Bradley, William
Austin, Fred John1862	Braithwait, Francis H
Aylen, John1857	Brandon, John
Aylen, James1863	Breslin, William Irwi
Bain, D. S. E., Staff Surgeon Maj 1868	geon 46th Regime
Baker, Albert1848	Brigham, Josiah S
*Barnston, James [ad eun.] 1856	Bristol, Amos S
Battersby, Charles1861	Brodeur, Alphonse
Baynes, George Aylmer1869	Brooks, Samuel T
Beattie, David1862	Browse, Jacob E
Beaudet, Alfred1865	Brouse, William H
Bell, John, M.A1866	Brown, Peter E
Bellew, Alfred1862	Bruneau, Adolphe
	*Bruneau, Olivier T
Bergin, Darby1847	
Bessey, William E1863	Bruneau, Onesime
Bender, Prosper1865	Bryson, William G

3	Bibaud, Jean G1843
•	Blacklock, John J1851
3	Blanchet, J. B1863
5	Blair, Robt. C1865
)	Bligh, John W1865
)	Bogart, Irvine1859
7	Boulter, George Henry1852
2	Boyer, Louis1842
)	*Boylan, Andrew A1857
5	*Bowman, William Edward1860
5	Bower, Silas J1865
3	Bradley, William1869
2	Braithwait, Francis H1863
7	Brandon, John
3	Breslin, William Irwin, Asst. Sur-
(	geon 46th Regiment of Line, 1847
3	Brigham, Josiah S1848
	Bristol, Amos S1850
	Brodeur, Alphonse1863
1	Brooks, Samuel T1851
٩	Browse, Jacob E1861
	Brouse, William H1847
4	
1	Brown, Peter E1863
1	Bruneau, Adolphe1853
	*Bruneau, Olivier T[Hon.]1843
	Bruneau, Onesime1851
	Bryson, William G1867

m 1 mil - 1 M 1 - 1000	*D D-1 W 1047
Bucke, Richard Maurice1862	*Dease, Peter Warren1847
Bucke, Edward H1852	Debonald, William S1862
Buckle, John M. C1869	De Boucherville, Charles B1843
Bull, George Joseph1869	DeGrosbois, T. B1868
Builen, Charles F1864	Demorest, Durham G. G1852
Burgess, John A1868	Desaulniers, Antoine A1863
Burch, Benjamin T1865	De Sells, Charles D1841
Burland, John H1863	Dupuis, Joseph G. P1856
Burrows, Philip1866	Dice, George1864
Burnham, Robert Wilkins1860	*Dick, James R1842
Burns, Alfred J1854	Dickinson, James J1846
Burritt, Horatio C1863	Dickson, William W
Butler, George C1865	Digby, James Winnit1866
*Buxton, John N1849	Dodd, John1843
Campbell, Donald Peter1862	Donnelly, Charles H1860
Campbell, Francis Wayland1860	*Dorion Severe1843
Campbell, Geo. W., M.A., [ad. eun]1843	*Dorland Enoch P1850
Campbell, Samuel1866	Dougan, William1867
Campbell, John1869	Douglass, James[Hon.]1847
	Drake, Joseph M1861
Carey, Augur D.L [ad. eun]1864	
Cassidy, David M1867	Dubuc, Charlemagne1864
Cassidy, John F1865	*Ducket, Stephen1853
Carroll, Robert W.W1859	Duckett, William A1859
Carson, Augustus1843	Dufort, Thadee A1865
Carter, Samuel A1859	Duhamel, Louis
Casgrain, Charles E1851	Duncan, George1866
Chignon, Vinceslaus G. B1861	Dougan, William1867
*Challinor, Francis1849	Duncan, James S1858
Cherry, William1869	*Dunn, William Oscar1843
Chesley, George Ashbold1862	Easton John1852
Chevalier, Gustave1860	Edwards, Eliphalet G1855
Christie, John B 1865	Elkinton, Arthur G., Asst. Surg.
Christie, Thomas1848	Scotts Fusileer Guards1862
Church, Charles Howard1862	Emery, Gordon J1857
Church, Coller M1855	Emery, Allard1866
Church, Levi R 1857	English, T. F1858
Church, Mills Kemble1864	Erskine, John1860
Church, Peter H1846	Ethier, Cœlixte 1867
Clemesha, John Wordsworth1867	Evans, Griffith,1864
Clement, Victor A 1869	Falkner, Alexander1866
Codd, Alfred	Farewell, W. G1868
Collins, Charles W1869	Fenwick, George Edgeworth 1867
Cooke, Charles H1866	Fergusson, Alex. A1864
Cooke, Herman L1867	Fergusson, Alex. K1866
Cooke, Sidney P1869	Finlayson, John1834
Corbett, Augustus M1854	Finnie, John T1869
Corbett, William H1854	*Fisher, John1848
Corlis, Josiah1869	Fitzgerald, James1865
Carson, John1866	Fortin Pierre1845
Cox, Frank1869	*Foster, Stephen Sewell1846
Craik, Robert1854	Fraleigh, William S1869
*Crawford, James[ad. eun]1854	Fraser, William1836
Crichton, Stuart1865	Fraser, William H1867
Culver, Joseph R1848	Fraser, Donald M1869
Cunynghame, W. C. Thurlow1858	Fraser, Donald
Daly, Guy D. F1868	Fuller, W1868
Dansereau, Charles1808	Fulton, James H1863
Dansereau, Charles	
Dangereau Pierre 1055	Gardner, William
Panellona, 1 lelle	Gardner, William1867

Gascoyne, George E., Stan Asst.	Hunt, J. H., L. R. C. S. 1
Surgeon1861	†Hurd, Edward P1865
Gauvreau, Elzear1855	Irvine, James C1866
*Gauvreau, Louis H1836	Ives, Eli1863
Gendron, Thomas 1866	*Jackson, A. Thomas, Staff Surgeon
Gibb, George D1846	in the Army1846
Gibson, John B1855	Johnston, J. C., Asst. Surg. R. A 1867
Gibson, Edward B	*Jones, Thomas W [ad eun]1854
Gillies, John1867	Jones, Jonathan C1865
Gilmour, Angus	Jones, W. Justus1856
Giroux, Phillipe1859	Keefer, William N., B.A1869
Girdwood, Gilbert P1865	*Keeler Thomas
Glenn, C. W. E1858	*Keeler, Thomas
Godfrey, Robert1845	†Kelly, Clinton Wayne
Godfrey, Abraham C1865	*Kelly, Wm., Surg'n Royl. Artil1846
Coforth Fronklin 1969	Kemp, William
Goforth, Franklin	Kennedy, Richard A1864
Gordon, Robert1868	*Kerr, James1858
Gordon, William Wallace1863	Killery, St. John, Staff. Asst. Surg. 1862
Graham Charles E1866	King, Wm. M. H1859
Graham, Henry1863	King, Reginald, A.D1868
Grant, Donald J1863	King, Richard1867
Grant, James A1854	*Kirkpatrick, A1856
Grant, William1867	Kittson, John G1869
Grenier, L. P. A1863	Knowles, James A1866
Gunn, James1861	Kollmyer, Alex. H1856
Gustin, William Claude1863	Laberge, Ed1856
Hagarty, Dan. M. J1868	Lang, Thos. D1866
*Hall, Archibald [ad eun.]1843	Langrell, Richard T1865
Hall, James B1866	Larocque, A. B1847
Hall, J. W1848	Law, D. W. C1868
Halliday, James T1866	Lawrence, Henry G. H., Asst.
	G G 1 1000
Hamilton, Andrew W1859	Surg. Grenadier Guards 1862
Hamilton, Andrew W	Surg. Grenadier Guards1862
Hamilton, Chas. S1868	Leavitt, Julius1866
Hamilton, Chas. S	Leavitt, Julius
Hamilton, Chas. S.       1868         Hamilton, Rufus Edward       1861         Hamel, Joseph Alexander       1856         Hammond, James H.       1869         Harding, F. W.       1868         Harkin, Henry       1867         Harkin, William       1858	Leavitt, Julius
Hamilton, Chas. S.       1868         Hamilton, Rufus Edward       1861         Hamel, Joseph Alexander       1856         Hammond, James H.       1869         Harding, F. W.       1868         Harkin, Henry       1867         Harkin, William       1858         Harkness, John       1868	Leavitt, Julius
Hamilton, Chas. S.       1868         Hamilton, Rufus Edward       1861         Hamel, Joseph Alexander       1856         Hammond, James H       1869         Harding, F. W       1868         Harkin, Henry       1867         Harkin, William       1858         Harkness, John       1868         Harkness, Andrew       1869	Leavitt, Julius
Hamilton, Chas. S.     1868       Hamiltón, Rufus Edward     1861       Hammel, Joseph Alexander     1856       Hammond, James H.     1869       Harding, F. W.     1868       Harkin, Henry     1867       Harkin, William     1858       Harkness, John     1868       Harkness, Andrew     1869       Harrison, David Howard     1864	Leavitt, Julius.       1866         Leclair, George       1851         Leclair, Napoleon       1861         Lee, James C       1856         *Lee, John Rolph       1848         Legault, Daniel       1868         Lemoine, Charles       1850         Lepailleur, Leonard       1848         Leprohon, John L       1843         Lindsay, Heriot       1861
Hamilton, Chas. S.     1868       Hamilton, Rufus Edward     1861       Hammel, Joseph Alexander     1856       Hammond, James H.     1869       Harding, F. W.     1868       Harkin, Henry     1867       Harkin, William     1858       Harkness, John     1868       Harkness, Andrew     1869       Harrison, David Howard     1864       Hart, Frederick W     1835	Leavitt, Julius
Hamilton, Chas. S.       1868         Hamilton, Rufus Edward       1861         Hamel, Joseph Alexander       1856         Hammond, James H.       1869         Harding, F. W.       1868         Harkin, Henry       1867         Harkin, William       1858         Harkness, John       1862         Harkness, Andrew       1869         Harrison, David Howard       1864         Hart, Frederick W       1835         Hays, James       1866	Leavitt, Julius
Hamilton, Chas. S.       1868         Hamilton, Rufus Edward       1861         Hamel, Joseph Alexander       1856         Hammond, James H.       1869         Harding, F. W.       1868         Harkin, Henry       1867         Harkin, William       1858         Harkness, John       1862         Harkness, Andrew       1869         Harrison, David Howard       1864         Hart, Frederick W       1835         Hays, James       1866         *Henderson, Peter       1843	Leavitt, Julius
Hamilton, Chas. S.       1868         Hamilton, Rufus Edward       1861         Hammel, Joseph Alexander       1856         Hammond, James H.       1869         Harding, F. W.       1868         Harkin, Henry       1867         Harkin, William       1858         Harkness, John       1868         Harkness, Andrew       1869         Harrison, David Howard       1864         Hart, Frederick W       1835         Hays, James       1866         *Henderson, Peter       1843         *Henry, Walter, Belleville, (Hon.) 1853	Leavitt, Julius
Hamilton, Chas. S.       1868         Hamilton, Rufus Edward       1861         Hamel, Joseph Alexander       1856         Hammond, James H.       1869         Harding, F. W.       1868         Harkin, Henry       1867         Harkin, William       1858         Harkness, John       1862         Harkness, Andrew       1869         Harrison, David Howard       1864         Hart, Frederick W       1835         Hays, James       1866         *Henderson, Peter       1843         *Henry, Walter, Belleville, (Hon.)       1853         Henry, Walter J       1856	Leavitt, Julius.       1866         Leclair, George       1851         Leclair, Napoleon.       1861         Lee, James C.       1856         *Lee, John Rolph.       1848         Legault, Daniel.       1868         Lemoine, Charles.       1850         Lepailleur, Leonard.       1848         Leprohon, John L.       1843         Lindsay, Heriot.       1861         Lister, James.       1862         Logan, David D.       1842         Legie, William.       1833         *Long, Alexander.       1844         Longley, Edmund.       1866
Hamilton, Chas. S.       1868         Hamilton, Rufus Edward       1861         Hammel, Joseph Alexander       1856         Hammond, James H.       1869         Harding, F. W.       1868         Harkin, Henry       1867         Harkin, William       1858         Harkness, John       1868         Harkness, John       1869         Harkness, Andrew       1869         Harrison, David Howard       1864         Hart, Frederick W       1835         Hays, James       1866         *Henderson, Peter       1843         *Henry, Walter, Belleville, (Hon.)       1858         Henry, Walter J       1856         Hervey, Jones J. G       1866	Leavitt, Julius
Hamilton, Chas. S.       1868         Hamilton, Rufus Edward       1861         Hammel, Joseph Alexander       1856         Hammond, James H.       1869         Harding, F. W.       1868         Harkin, Henry       1867         Harkin, William       1858         Harkness, John       1862         Harkness, Andrew       1869         Harrison, David Howard       1864         Hart, Frederick W       1835         Hays, James       1866         *Henry, Walter, Belleville, (Hon.)       1853         Henry, Walter J       1856         Hervey, Jones J. G       1866         Hickey, Charles E       1866	Leavitt, Julius
Hamilton, Chas. S.       1868         Hamilton, Rufus Edward       1861         Hammel, Joseph Alexander       1856         Hammond, James H.       1869         Harding, F. W.       1868         Harkin, Henry       1867         Harkin, William       1858         Harkness, John       1862         Harkness, Andrew       1869         Harkness, Andrew       1864         Hart, Frederick W       1835         Hays, James       1866         *Henry, Walter, Belleville, (Hon.) 1853         Henry, Walter J       1856         Hervey, Jones J. G       1866         Hieryey, Charles E       1866         Hingston, William H       1851	Leavitt, Julius
Hamilton, Chas. S.       1868         Hamilton, Rufus Edward       1861         Hammel, Joseph Alexander       1856         Hammond, James H.       1869         Harding, F. W.       1868         Harkin, Henry       1867         Harkin, William       1858         Harkness, John       1862         Harkness, Andrew       1869         Harrison, David Howard       1864         Hart, Frederick W       1835         Hays, James       1866         *Henry, Walter, Belleville, (Hon.)       1853         Henry, Walter J       1856         Hervey, Jones J. G       1866         Hickey, Charles E       1866	Leavitt, Julius
Hamilton, Chas. S.       1868         Hamilton, Rufus Edward       1861         Hammel, Joseph Alexander       1856         Hammond, James H.       1869         Harding, F. W.       1868         Harkin, Henry       1867         Harkin, William       1858         Harkness, John       1868         Harkness, Andrew       1869         Harrison, David Howard       1844         Hart, Frederick W.       1835         Hays, James       1866         *Henderson, Peter       1843         *Henry, Walter, Belleville, (Hon.)       1853         Hervey, Jones J. G.       1866         Hickey, Charles E.       1866         Hingston, William H.       1851         Holden, Rufus       1844         Hollwell, John       1868	Leavitt, Julius
Hamilton, Chas. S.       1868         Hamilton, Rufus Edward       1861         Hammel, Joseph Alexander       1856         Hammond, James H.       1869         Harding, F. W.       1868         Harkin, Henry       1867         Harkin, William       1858         Harkness, John       1862         Harkness, Andrew       1869         Harkness, Andrew       1864         Hart, Frederick W       1835         Hays, James       1866         *Henry, Walter, Belleville, (Hon.)       1853         Henry, Walter J       1856         Hervey, Jones J. G       1866         Hickey, Charles E       1866         Hingston, William H       1851         Holden, Rufus       1844	Leavitt, Julius.       1866         Leclair, George       1851         Leclair, Napoleon       1861         Lee, James C       1856         *Lee, John Rolph       1848         Legault, Daniel       1868         Lemoine, Charles       1850         Lepailleur, Leonard       1848         Leprohon, John L       1843         Lindsay, Heriot       1861         Lister, James       1862         Logan, David D       1842         Legie, William       1833         *Long, Alexander       1844         Longley, Edmund       1866         Longpre, Pierre F       1848         Loupett, Andre       1850         Loverin, Nelson       1855         †Lucus, Thos. D'Arcy       1869         Lundy, Edward Lewis, Staff. Asst.
Hamilton, Chas. S.       1868         Hamilton, Rufus Edward       1861         Hammel, Joseph Alexander       1856         Hammond, James H.       1869         Harding, F. W.       1868         Harkin, Henry       1867         Harkin, William       1858         Harkness, John       1868         Harkness, Andrew       1869         Harrison, David Howard       1844         Hart, Frederick W.       1835         Hays, James       1866         *Henderson, Peter       1843         *Henry, Walter, Belleville, (Hon.)       1853         Hervey, Jones J. G.       1866         Hickey, Charles E.       1866         Hingston, William H.       1851         Holden, Rufus       1844         Hollwell, John       1868	Leavitt, Julius.       1866         Leclair, George       1851         Leclair, Napoleon       1861         Lee, James C       1856         *Lee, John Rolph       1848         Legault, Daniel       1868         Lemoine, Charles       1850         Lepailleur, Leonard       1848         Leprohon, John L       1843         Lindsay, Heriot       1861         Lister, James       1862         Logan, David D       1842         Logie, William       1833         *Long, Alexander       1844         Longpre, Pierre F       1848         Loupret, Andre       1850         Loverin, Nelson       1855         Lucus, Thos. D'Arcy       1869         Lundy, Edward Lewis, Staff. Asst.       Surgeon
Hamilton, Chas. S.       1868         Hamilton, Rufus Edward       1861         Hammel, Joseph Alexander       1856         Hammond, James H.       1869         Harding, F. W.       1868         Harkin, Henry       1867         Harkin, William       1858         Harkness, John       1868         Harkness, Andrew       1869         Harrison, David Howard       1844         Hart, Frederick W       1835         Hays, James       1866         *Henderson, Peter       1843         *Henry, Walter, Belleville, (Hon.)       1853         Herry, Walter, Belleville, (Hon.)       1856         Hervey, Jones J. G       1866         Hingston, William H       1851         Holden, Rufus       1844         Hollwell, John       1868         *Holmes, Andrew F       (ad eun)       1843	Leavitt, Julius
Hamilton, Chas. S.       1868         Hamilton, Rufus Edward       1861         Hammel, Joseph Alexander       1869         Hammond, James H.       1869         Harding, F. W.       1868         Harkin, Henry       1867         Harkin, William       1858         Harkness, John       1868         Harkness, Andrew       1869         Harrison, David Howard       1864         Hart, Frederick W       1835         Hays, James       1866         *Henry, Walter, Belleville, (Hon.) 1853         Henry, Walter J       1856         Hervey, Jones J. G       1866         Hickey, Charles E       1866         Hingston, William H       1851         Holden, Rufus       1844         *Hollwell, John       1868         *Holmes, Andrew F       (ad eun)       1843         Howard, James       1857	Leavitt, Julius
Hamilton, Chas. S.       1868         Hamilton, Rufus Edward       1861         Hammel, Joseph Alexander       1856         Hammond, James H.       1869         Harding, F. W.       1868         Harkin, Henry       1867         Harkin, William       1858         Harkness, John       1862         Harkness, Andrew       1869         Harkness, Andrew       1864         Hart, Frederick W       1835         Hays, James       1866         *Henderson, Peter       1843         *Henry, Walter J       1856         Hervey, Jones J. G       1866         Hickey, Charles E       1866         Hingston, William H       1851         Holden, Rufus       1844         Holwell, John       1868         *Hollmes, Andrew F       (ad eun)       1848         Howard, James       1857         Howard, R. Palmer       1848         Howden Robert       1857	Leavitt, Julius
Hamilton, Chas. S.       1868         Hamilton, Rufus Edward       1861         Hamel, Joseph Alexander       1856         Hammond, James H.       1869         Harding, F. W.       1868         Harkin, Henry       1867         Harkin, William       1858         Harkness, John       1862         Harkness, Andrew       1869         Harrison, David Howard       1864         Hart, Frederick W.       1835         Hays, James       1866         *Henderson, Peter       1843         *Henry, Walter J.       1856         Hervey, Jones J. G.       1866         Hickey, Charles E.       1866         Hickey, Charles E.       1865         Holden, Rufus       1844         Hollwell, John       1868         *Helmes, Andrew F. (ad eun)       1843         Howard, James       1867         Howard, R. Palmer       1848         Howden Robert       1857         Howland, Francis D.       1867	Leavitt, Julius
Hamilton, Chas. S.       1868         Hamilton, Rufus Edward       1861         Hammel, Joseph Alexander       1856         Hammond, James H.       1869         Harding, F. W.       1868         Harkin, Henry       1867         Harkin, William       1858         Harkness, John       1862         Harkness, Andrew       1869         Harkness, Andrew       1864         Hart, Frederick W       1835         Hays, James       1866         *Henderson, Peter       1843         *Henry, Walter J       1856         Hervey, Jones J. G       1866         Hickey, Charles E       1866         Hingston, William H       1851         Holden, Rufus       1844         Holwell, John       1868         *Hollmes, Andrew F       (ad eun)       1848         Howard, James       1857         Howard, R. Palmer       1848         Howden Robert       1857	Leavitt, Julius

Mackie, John R1865	Moffett John Edward Ctoff Come 1000
	Moffatt, John Edward, Staff Surg. 1862
Maclem, Samuel S1859	Moffatt, Walter1868
Madill, John,1867	Mondelet, Wm. H1868
Malcolm, John Rolph1861	Mongenais, Napoleon1865
*Malhiot, Alfred1846	Mount, John W1855
Malloch, Edward C1863	Moore, Joseph1852
Malloch, William B1867	Moore, Richard1853
Markell, Richard1867	
	Moore, Robert C1869
*Marr, Israel P1849	*Morrin, Josh., Quebec[Hon]1850
Marr, Walker H1859	Morrison, David R
Marston, John J1863	Nelles, John A1850
Mason, James Lindsey, M.A1863	Nelles, John A
Mayrand, William1847	Hon. 1 1848
McArthur, Robert R1867	Nicholls, Charles Richard, Surg.
McCallum, Duncan C1859	Major, Grenadier Guards1862
McCarthy, William1867	Nesbit, James A1868
*McCord, John D1864	O'Brien, Thomas B. P1862
MacCrimmon, Donald A1869	O'Callaghan, Cornelius H1854
*McCulloch, Michael[Hon]1843	*O'Carr, Peter1851
McCurdy, John1866	O'Conner, Daniel A1867
*McDiarmid, John Duncan, Staff	O'Dea, James Joseph1859
Surgeon, in the Army1847	Odell, William, Surgeon 19th Re-
McDiarmid, Donald1867	giment of the Line1849
McDonnell, Angus1852	O'Leary, James1866
McDonnell, Eneas1849	O'Leary, Patrick1859
	Owler Tower W
McDougall, Peter A1847	Owler, James W1867
McDougall, Pete A1864	Padfield, Chas. Wm1868
Macfie, James1869	Painchaud, Edward, S. L1848
MacFarlane, William1869	Palmer, Lorin, L1867
McGarry, James1858	Paquin, Jean M1843
McGeachy, William1867	Paradis, Henry1846
McGill, William1848	Paradis, Pierre E1867
McGillivary, Donald1861	Parker, Rufus S1866
McGowan, Henry. W	Parker, Charles S
McGrath, Thomas1849	*Paterson, James1855
McGregor, Duncan1861	Paterson, James1864
McInnes, Walter J1865	*Pattee, George1858
McIntosh, James1859	Pallen, Montrose A1864
McIntyre, Peter A1867	Patton, Edward K 1867
McKelcan, George Loyd1860	Pegg, Charles H1867
McKay, John1869	Perrault, Victor1862
McKay, Walter1854	Perrier, John1868
McLaren, Peter1861	Phelan, Cornelius J. R1865
McLaren, Peter1869	*Phelan, Joseph P1854
McLean, Alexander1860	Philip, David L1861
	Piant A C F
McLean, Archibald1867	Picault, A. C. E1857
McMicking, George1851	Pickup, John Wallworth1860
McMillan, John1857	*Pinet, Alexis1847
McMillan, Louis J. A 1860	Pinet, Alex. R1864
McMurray, Samuel1841	Poussette, Arthur Courthope1860
*McNaughton, E. P1834	Powell, Israel Wood1860
McNeece, James1869	Powell, Newton W1853
McTaggert, Alexander1869	Powers, George W1861
McVean, John M 1865	Powers, Lafontaine B1864
Meane, John, M. R. C. S. L., Staff	Pringle, George
Surgeon Major1869	Proudfoot, John S1868
Meigs, Malcolm R1865	Proudfoot, Alex1869
*Meredith, Thomas L. B1842	Proulx, Philias1844
Mignault, Henri Adolphe1860	Provost, E. Gilbert1859
	The state of the s

Quarry, James J1868	Smythe, T. W1848
Quesnel, Jules M1849	Sparham, Eric B 1852
Rae, John, Hamilton, [Hon.]1853	Sparham, Terence184
Rainville, Pierre1863	*Squire, William Wood, M. A1864
Rambaut, John, Surgeon Cana-	Stanton, George1868
dian Rifles1859	*Staunton, Andrew Aylmer, Sur-
Rinfret, Ferdinand R1868	geon, Royal Artillery184
Raymond, Oliver1850	Stevens, Alex. D185
Read, Herbert H1861	Stevenson, James McGregor185
Radnor, Horace P1864	*Stevenson, John L185
Reddy, John[ad eun]1856	Stewart, John Alexander1863
Reid, Alex. Peter1858	Stewart, James1869
Reid, Kenneth1864	Stephenson, James185
Reynolds, Robert T1836	Stimpson, Alfred 01868
*Reynolds, Thomas1842	Shirk, George1863
Richard, Marcel1864	Stowbridge, James Gordon1862
Ridley, Henry Thomas1852	Sutherland, Fred. Dunbar1861
*Riel, Etienne R. R1857	Sutherland, William1836
*Rintoul, David M1854	Switzer, John E. K1865
Richardson, John R1865	Tabb, Silas E1869
Roberts, Edward T1859	Tait, Henry Thomas1860
Roberts, John E., B.A1867	Taylor, William H1844
Robertson, James1865	Tew, Herbert S1864
Robertson, David1864	Temple, James A1865
Robertson, David T1857	Thayer, Linus 0 1859
Robertson, Patrick1867	Theriault, F. D 1863
Robillard, Adolphe1860	Therien, Honore1863
Robitaille, Louis1860	*Thomson, James1842
Robitaille, L. T1858	Thompson, Robert1852
†Roddick, Thomas G1868	Trenholme, Edward Henry 1862
Rodger, Thomas A1869	Trudel, Eugene1844
†Ross, George, M.A1866	Turgeon, Louis G1860
Ross, Thomas1863	Tuzo, Henry A1853
Rugg, Henry C1865	Usher, Henry1861
Rumsey, William 1859	Vannorman, Jonathan A1850
Ruttan, Allan1852	Vercoe, Henry L1865
*Sabourin, Moisie1849	Vicat, John R1867
Sampson, Jas., Kingston,[Hon.]1847	Wagner, William H1844
Sanderson, George W1850	Wakeham, William1866
Savage, Thomas Y	Walker, Robert1851
Savage, Alex. C1866	Walsh, Edmund C1866
Sawyer, James E1863	Wanless, John R 1867
Schmidt, Samuel B 1847	Warren, Henry1860
Scholfield, David T1869	Weilbrenner, Remi Claude1851
Scott, Stephen A1854	Weir, Richard, 1852
Scott, William E1844	Wherry, John1862
*Scriven, George Augustus1846	Whitcomb, Josiah G1848
Seguin, Andre1848	Whitford, R1857
Senkler, A. E1863	Whitwell, William P. 01860
*Sewell, Stephen C [ad eun].1843	*Widmer, Christopher, (Hon.)1847
Sewell, Colin, Edin'r [ad eun].1869	Willcox, Marshall B1868
Shaver, Peter Rolph1854	Wilson, Benjamin S 1866
Shaver, R. N1857	Wilson, Robert M1850
Shoebottom, Henry1857	Wilson, William,1857
*Simard, Amable1852	*Wilscam, John Wilbrod1846
Simpson, Thomas1854	Wolverton, Algeron, B. A 1867
Smallwood, John R1868	Woods, David, Staff Surgeon 1860
Smith, Daniel D1868	Wood, George C1849
*Smith, Edward W1859	Wood, George1863

Wood, Hannibal W	
† Holmes M	
	Office Centers and Alexandria
MASTERS	OF ARTS.
Bancroft, Rev. Charles (ad eun.) 1855 Baynes, Donald, B.A	Howe, Henry Aspinwall[Hon.] 1855 Kemp, Rev. Alexander F., .[Hon.] 1863 Kennedy, Rev. John, B.A
BACHELORS O	F CIVIL LAW.
Abbott, Christopher C 1850 Abbott, John J. C 1854 Adams, Abel 1867 Allan, Irvine 1862 Armstrong, Louis 1861 Ascher, Isidore G 1863 Aylen, John, M.D 1861 Aylen, Peter, B.A 1854 Badgley, Frank 1852 Barnston, John G 1856 Baynes, Edward Alfred 1867 Benjamin, Lewis N 1865 ‡Bethune, Meredith B., M.A 1869 ‡Bothwell, John A 1869 ‡Bothwell, John A 1866 Bouthillier, Charles F 1867 Boyd, John, B.A 1864 Branchard, Athanase 1862 Browne, Dunbar, B.A 1858 Bullock, William E., B.A 1858	Carden, Henry       1860         Caron, Adolph P       1865         Carter, Christopher B       1866         Carter, Edward       [Hon.] 1864         Chamberlin, Brown       1850         Chamberlain, John, Junr       1867         Charland, Alfred       1863         Chauveau, Alexandre       1867         Cocquet, Ambroise       1865         Conroy, Robert Hughes       1869         Cowan, Robert C       1862         Curran, Joseph C       1862         Cushing, Charles       1869         Cushing, Lemuel, B. A       1865         Daly, J. G       1858         Dansereau, Arthur       1865         Darey, Pierre J., M.A       1868         Davidson, Charles P., B.A       1863         Davidson, Leonidas Heber       P. A         Boayldson, Edmund T       1864

AND The second state of th	
Desaulniers, Alexis L1861	‡Lynch, William W1868
Desaulniers, Henri Lesieur1864	Lyman, Elisha Stiles1865
Desrochers, Jean L. B1861	Lyman, Frederick S., B. A1869
Doak, George O1863	Mackenzie, Frederick1861
Doherty, Thos. J1868	McCord, David Ross1867
Dorion, Adelard A.P	*McGee, Thomas D'Arcy1861
Doutre, Pierre1858	McIntosh, John1868
Doutre, Genzalve1861	McLaren, John J1868
Driscoll, Netterville H1861	McLaren, John Robert, B.A1860
Drummond, William D1867	McLaurin, John Rice1867
Dubuc, Joseph	Messier, Joseph S1868
Duchesnay, Henri J. T1866	Mitchell, Albert Edward1867
Dunlop, John	Molson, Alexander
Duprat, Pierre N1866	Morris, Alexander, B.A1850
Durand, Naptali1864	Morris, John L
Farmer, William O1866	Nagle, Sarsfield B1862
Fisher, Roswell C1869	Ouimet, Adolphe P1861
Fisk, John J1868	Papineau, Joseph G1869
Gairdiner, William F1856	Perry, Joseph1869
Galarneau, Joseph Antoine1864	Piche, Aristide1868
Gauthier, Zephirin1859	*Plimsoll, Reginald J., B.A1861
Geoffrion, Christopher A1866	Pariseault, Chas. Ambroise1859
Gibb, James R	Perkins, John A., B.A1860
Gilman, Francis E., M.A1865	Power, Alexander W. A 1868
Girouard, Desire1860	Ramsay, Robert A., M.A1866
†Gordon, Asa1867	Richard, Damase F. S1859
Grenier, Amede L. W	Richard, Emery Edward1867
Hall, William A1863	Richard, Edward E1868
Hart, Lewis A., B. A1869	Rixford, Emmet Hawkins1865
Hemming, Edward J1855	Robidoux, Emery1866
Holton, Edward1865	Rochon, Charles A1861
Houghton, John G. K	Rose, William 1866
Howard, Rice M1869	Sabourin, Ernest1863
Howliston, Alexander1865	Sexton, James Ponsonby1860
Jodoin, Isai1858	Short, Robert1867
Johnston, Edwin R1866	Sicott, Victor B1862
Jones, Richard A. A1854	Snowdon, H. L1856
Joseph, Joseph 01864	Stephens, George W
Keller, Francis J1869	Stephens, Romeo H1850
Kelly, John P1862	Stephens, Chas. 01864
Kemp, Edson, B.A1860	Tait, Melbourne1862
Kenny, William R1865	Taschereau, Arthur1864
Kirby, James M.A1862	
Kitson, George R. W1867	Terril, Joseph Lee1865
Lacoste, Arthur1869	Torrance, Fred. W., M.A., (Hon)1856
Laflamme, R. G(Hon.) 1856	Trenholme, Edward H., M.D1865
Laflamme, Leopold1869	†Trenholme, Norman W., B.A1865
Lafrenaye, P. R(Hon.) 1856	Vandall, Phillippe1865
Lambe, William B1850	Vilbon, Chas. A1863
Tanatat Madaria 1860	Walsh, Thomas Joseph1863
Lanctot, Mederic	Watsh, Thomas Joseph
Larose, Telesphore1860	
Laurier, Wilfred1864	Welch, Alfred
Lay, Warren Amos	Wicksteed, Edward J1864
Lawlor, Richard S 1865	Wight, James H1868
Leach, David S1861	Wotherspoon, Ivan T., Laval,
Leach, Robert A., M.A	[ad eun]1869
Lefebvre, Frederick1863	Wright, William Mackay1863
	Wurtelle, Charles, J. C1863
‡ Elizabeth Tor	rance, Medallist.

Cus
Del
Dan
Dan
Dan
Dan
Dan
Dol
Dol
Dou
Dou
Dou
Dou
Fain
Fer;
For
For
For
For
Gold
Gore
Gore
Gree
Gree
Hall
Hart
Hart
Hind
Jone
Kahl

# BACHELORS OF ARTS.

Anderson, Jacob DeWitt, [C e 1] 1866	Kemp, Edson1859
Archibald, John Sprott, [W p 1] 1867	Kennedy, George T., [ n I ] 1868
Aylen, Peter1850	*Kershaw, Philip G1857
Bancroft, Rev. Chas, Junior1866	Kirby, James, [ C ]1859
Barnston, Alexander, [C]1857	Krans, Edward H., [S e 1]1865
Baynes, Donald	Laine Pohert [ 1969
Beckett, William Henry1866	Laing, Robert, [W p 1]1868 Leach, Robert A1857
Bethune, Meredith Blenkarne	Lewis, Albert R., [ e 1 ]1869
	Lunan Frederick Ctiles 1969
[L n 1]	Lyman, Frederick Stiles1863
	Marler, Wm. DeM., [M m 1]1868
Bothwell, John A., [L n 1]1864	Mason, James L
Boyd, John, [ n ]1861	Mattice, Corydon J1859
Brewster, William, [C e 1]1865	McCord, David Ross1863
Brooks, Charles H., [L n 1]1868	MacDuff, Alexander Ramsay1866
Brown, Arthur Adderley, [Se 1]1866	McGregor, James, [ c 1 ]1864
Browne, Dunbar1856	McKenzie, John, (Morrin)1867
Browne, Thomas1853	McKenzie, Robert, [ p 1 ]1869
Bullock, William E., [Ce1]1860	McLaren, John R1856
Carmichael, James1867	McLaren, Harry, [ C ]1858
Cassels, Robert, (Morrin) [P 1]1866	McLean, Neil W., (Morrin)1866
Chipman Clarence1866	McLeod Hugh1866
Clarke, Wallace, [Se 1]1869	McOuat, Walter, [ n 1 ]1865
Cook, Archibald H. (Morrin)1869	Merritt, David Prescott
Clowe, John D1863	Moore, Francis X1868
Cornish, Rev. Geo. B.A. London,	Morris, William1859
(ad eun.)1856	Morris, Alexander1849
Cushing, Lemuel, [ E 1 ]1863	Morrison, John
Dert, William J 1868	Morrison, James D., [L n 1]1865
Davidson, Charles Peers	Muir, John N1864
Davidson, Rev. Jas., (ad eun)1863	*Muir, Rev. E. P., (ad enn)1865
Davidson, Leonidas Heber1863	Oliver, Theophilus H., (Morrin)
DeWitt, Caleb S 1861	[ p]
Dougall, Duncan1860	Pease, George H., [W c 1]1864
Dougall, John Redpath1860	Perrigo, James, [ n 1 ]1866
Drummond, Chas. G. B., [ n 1 ]1862	Perkins, John A1858
Duff, Archibald, [M m 1]1864	Petit, Rev. Charles B1850
Duncan, Alexander 1867	Phillips, Charles W1852
Fairbairn, Thomas, [ p ]1863	*Plimsoll, Reginald J1858
Ferguson, John S1861	Ramsay, Robt. Anstruther [ Wn 1]1862
Ferrier, Robert W1857	Redpath, Geo. D1857
Fessenden, Elisha Joseph1863	Robins, Sampson Paul, [W m 1]1863
Fortin, Rev. Octave, (ad eun)1867	Ross, George [C c 1]1862
Fowler, William, [ n 1 ]1865	Russell, Henry, (Morrin)1869
Fowler, Elbert1865	Scott, Henry C., (Morrin) [ p 1 ].1866
Fraser, John, (Morrin)1869	Sherrill, Alvan F. [C n 1]1864
Gibb, Charles1865	Slack, George1868
Gilman, Francis Edward1862	Stethem, George T1852
Gore, Frederick1861	Stewart, Colin Campbell [L n 1]1867
Gould, Edwin1856	Tabb, Silas Everett [ n 1 ]1866
Grandy, John1866	Trenholme, Norman Wm. [Cp1].1863
Greenshields, Edward [W p 1]1869	Walker, Thomas
Green, Joseph, [C c 1]1861	Watts, Wm. John [c 1]1866
Green, Lonsdale1864	
Hall, William1861	Wicksteed, Richard G., [ c 1 ]1863 Wilson, John [ c 1 ]1866
Hart, Lewis A1866	Wood, Frank 0
Harrington, Bernard I., [L n 1]1869	Wood, Thomas F
Hicks Francis W	Wotherspoon, Ivan T (Morrin)
Hicks, Francis W	1988
Jones Montgomery [ 1 1 1000	[ p i ]
Jones, Montgomery, [ c 1 ]1869 Kahler, Frederick A., [C c 1]1869	Winght, William McKay1001
Manier, Frederick A., LC c 1] 1869	I a

## GRADUATES IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Barnston, Alexander, B.A	Gould, James H1862
	Kirby, Charles H1860
Crawford, Robert1859	McLennan, Christopher1859
	Reid, John Lestock1863
	Rixford, Gulian Pickering1864
	Ross, Arthur1860
	Savage, Joseph1860
	Walker, Thomas, B.A1860

1	[C]	Chap	man I	Med	allist.

- Prince of Wales Medallist. [w] Prince of Wales Medallist.

  Ann Molson Medallist.
- [m]
- Shakespeare Medallist. [8]
- [L] Logan Medallist.
- First Rank Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy [ p ] Second Rank. [P1]

the property that from the property that the pro

- in Mathematics; [ m ] Second Rank. [m 1] \*\* \*\*
- " in Classics; [c] Second Rank. [c1]
- in Natural Science; [n] Second Rank. [n1] "
- [01] " in English Literature ; [e] Second Rank. A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH \*\* Deceased.

  \*\*\*Processed.\*\*

  \*\*\*Proces
  - \* Deceased.

# HIGH SCHOOL

OF

# MCGILL COLLEGE.

## MONTREAL.

1869-70.

## HIGH SCHOOL BOARD.

(Appointed under the New Statutes.)

DAVID TORRANCE, Esq., GEORGE MOFFATT, " PETER REDPATH, " WILLIAM SUTHERLAND, M.D. REV. GEORGE CORNISH, M.A.

HON. J. J. C. ABBOTT, D.C.L.

Governors of the University.

RECTOR.

PROF. H. ASPINWALL HOWE, M.A., Upper Forms.

## MASTERS.

D. RODGER, M.A	Third Form.
J. KEMP,	Second Form.
GEORGE MURRAY, B.A.,	Rector's Assistant.
J. GREEN, M. A.,	Fourth Form.
FRED. A KAHLER, B. A.,	First Form.
J. ANDREW, Master of Elocution, -	Preparatory.
PROF. P. J. DAREY, M.A.,	French.
PROF. C. F. A. MARKGRAF, M.A.,	German,
F. BARNJUM,	Drilling & Gymnastic

This School offers the higher kind of instruction and the mental training which together constitute the foundation of a *Liberal Education*. As a Department of the University, it offers a thorough preparation for the College Course.

The Course of Instruction includes the Latin, Greek, English, French and German Languages; Geography and History; Arithmetic, Algebra, Plane Geometry, Plane Trigonometry, with the use of

ext "C

can

Par

cho

inst

or

or

gre

his

Wr

tion

Ho

Day

Sch

his

Sch

gard

vers

thei

thei of t

men

earn

aid

succ

conv

which

siun

arrai

Scho

the

T

T

T

5

Logarithms, Mensuration, and the Elements of Natural Philosophy; Writing and Book-keeping; Drilling and Gymnastics. A Drill Association has been formed of the elder Boys and is recognized by the Military Authorities. The Religious Instruction is not sectarian, and attendance upon it is required only from Pupils who are Protestants. Details of the above Course are subjoined in the Programme for the year. An examination of it will shew that, whilst the Latin and Greek Languages have that prominence which necessarily belongs to them in Higher Education, provision is made to impart at the same time a thorough English and Commercial Education, and that French, as being one of the colloquial languages of the country, is much cultivated.

The complete course extends over a period of six or seven years; but Pupils are admitted for any portion of that time into any Form for which, upon examination, they are found qualified.

The Session, which is divided into four equal Terms, commences on the 1st September, and with the exception of a fortnight at Christmas and a few days at Easter, continues to the 1st July.

The full School hours are from 9 to  $12\frac{1}{2}$  o'clock, a.m., and from 2 to 4 p.m., every day in the week except Saturday, but the time for the Preparatory and First Forms is shorter by an hour each day.

The School is divided into Seven Forms. The Preparatory Form is a Lower School, in which young boys receive the training necessary to fit them for the commencement of the regular Curriculum.

For admission into this Form, it is required that the Pupil shall have attained the age of seven years, and be able to read moderately well. Regular early training is of so great importance that the entrance of a pupil should not be delayed beyond the age of nine. The best time for entrance is at the commencement of the Session, when owing to the promotions that take place, the classes are remodelled for the year.

The Pupils of the First, Second, Third and Fourth Forms next above the Preparatory are not allowed any option in their studies, but must take the whole course of instruction prescribed for them. The Pupils of the Fifth and Sixth Forms are divided into two "Sides." The "Classical Side" is intended for those boys who desire a more

extended and accurate knowledge of the ancient Languages. The "Commercial Side" is adapted for those who are to enter upon mercantile pursuits. When a pupil has reached the Fifth Form his Parent or Guardian may select either of these sides for him; but the choice having been made, the pupil must pursue all the course of instruction appointed for the side to which he belongs.

Special Reports are sent, whenever it seems necessary, to the Parent or Guardian of any pupil who has been absent, negligent of any study, or incorrect in his conduct. A Quarterly Report is made of the progress, attendance, and conduct of every Pupil, shewing his rank in his Form for each study.

At the end of each term, Class Examinations are held, both Written and Oral, and at the close of the Session, a public Examination takes place, followed by a Distribution of Prizes, and Award of Honours, the lists being published. The Highest Honour is the Davidson Gold Medal, which is awarded to the Head Boy of the School for the year, provided that the Examiners are satisfied that his attainments reach a certain standard.

A special Examination is annually held of Candidates for the School Certificate issued by the University. The Conditions regarding this may be seen by reference to the Calendar of the University.

The Pupils are required to prepare themselves every evening in their work for the ensuing day, as exhibited in a Time-table. As their progress will depend very much upon the diligent performance of this duty, Parents are particularly requested to allow no arrangements to interfere with it. Parents having sons at the School are earnestly invited to frequent intercourse with the Masters, so as to aid them in securing that regularity and industry so necessary to success in education.

The School Building is in a healthy and airy situation, and has convenient interior arrangements, with those modern improvements which secure proper warmth and ventilation. A very good Gymnasium has been erected in the play ground adjoining the School.

The Rector, who resides a short distance from the City, has made arrangements to receive a limited number of Pupils of the High School to board with him. Mr. Rodger and Prof. Darey, Masters of the School, have also accommodation for Boarders.

# COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE SESSION 1869-70.

## PREPARATORY FORM .- MR. ANDREW.

Hours--10 to 12 A.M.; and 2 to 4 P.M.

English.—Reading and Questioning. Spelling. Formation and Derivation of Words. Grammar and Parsing.

Scripture .- The Gospel of St. Mathew.

Geography .- Outlines of the World.

Arithmetic .- The four Simple Rules, with the Multiplication Table.

Elocution.—Principles explained, with Reading and Recitation.

Drilling and Gymnastics.

## FIRST FORM.—MR. KAHLER.

# Hours-10 A.M. to 121 P.M.; and 2 to 4 P.M.

Latin.—The Grammar and Grammatical Exercises.

English.—Reading and Questioning. Spelling and Dictation. Derivation. Grammar and Parsing.

E

in

Pr

and

Tra

8

6

Scripture.—The Gospel of St. Luke.

Geography.—America in detail, especially British America.

History .- British America.

Arithmetic.—Compound Rules with Tables of Weights and Measures. Mental Arithmetic.

Elocution .- Principles explained, with Readings and Recitation.

Writing.

Drilling and Gymnastics.

## SECOND FORM .-- MR. KEMP.

#### Hours .- 9 A.M. to 121 P.M.; and 2 to 4 P.M.

Latin.—The Grammar as before. Add the Irregulars &c., and chief Rules of Syntax. Eutropius and Phædrus. Oral and Written Exercises.

English.—Reading and Questioning. Spelling and Dictation. Derivation. Grammar and Parsing. Simple Exercises in the Analysis of Sentences.

Scripture.-The Gospel of St. John.

Geography.—Revision. Add Europe in detail, especially the British Isles.

History .- British History.

Arithmetic.—Revision of previous work. Add Reduction and Practice. Mental Arithmetic.

Elocution.—Readings and Recitations.

Writing.

Drilling and Gymnastics.

#### THIRD FORM.-MR. RODGER.

## Hours-9 A.M. to 121 P.M.; and 2 to 4 P.M.

Latin.—The Grammar as before. Add the Appendix and the Syntax. Cornelius Nepos, and Ovid.

Greek.—Grammar and Exercises.

English.—Reading and Questioning. Spelling and Dictation. Derivation. Grammar and Parsing. Exercises in Analysis of Sentences.

French.—The Grammar with Oral and Written Exercises. Reading and Translation.

Scripture .- Maclear's New Testament History.

Geography.—Revision of previous work, especially of Europe. Add Asia in detail,

History .-- British History. History of Rome.

Arithmetic.—Revision. Add Vulgar and Decimal Fractions. Mental Arithmetic.

Elocution .- Reading and Recitations.

Writing.

Drilling and Gymnastics.

# FOURTH FORM.—THE RECTOR AND HOURS-9 A.M., to 12; P.M.; and 2 to 4 P.M.

Latin.--Revision of the Grammar as before. Cæsar, Sallust and Virgil. Prose Composition.

Greek .-- Grammar, Oral and Written Exercises.

English.—Reading and Questioning. Analysis. Etymology. Dictation and Easy Composition.

French.—The Grammar with Oral and Written Exercises. Dictation, Reading and Translation.

Scripture .- Maclear's Old Testament History.

Geography .-- Revision. Add Africa in detail and Scripture Geography.

History .- Greece.

Arithmetic. -- Revision. Continuation of Vulgar and Decimal Fractions. Add Proportion. Mental Arithmetic.

Geometry .- Euclid's Plane Geometry, Book I.

Elocution.—Readings and Recitations.

Writing.

Drilling and Gymnastics.

# FIFTH FORM.--THE RECTOR AND MR. MURRAY. HOURS-9 A.M. to 123 P.M.; and 2 to 4 P.M,

Latin.—Revision of the Grammar. Rules for quantity applied. Cicero and Virgil. Prose Composition.

Greek .- Grammar and Prose Composition. Xenophon.

English.—Reading, &c., as before. Composition. History of the Language and its Literature.

French.—Grammar. Oral and Written Exercises. Dictation. Reading and Translation.

German .- Grammar. Oral Exercises. Reading and Translation.

Scripture .-- Horne's Introduction.

Geography.—Revision. Ancient and Modern.

History .- Outlines of Universal History.

Arithmetic.—Revision. Add Interest, per centages, &c. Mental Arithmetic. Algebra.—To the end of Simple Equations.

Geometry .-- Euclid's Plane Geometry, Books I., II., III., IV.

Natural Philosophy .-- The Elements of the Subject.

Writing.

Drilling and Gymnastics.

# SIXTH FORM .- THE RECTOR AND MR. MURRAY.

## Hours-9 A.M. to 123 P.M.; and 2 to 4. P.M.

Latin.—Occasional Revision of the Grammar. Cicero, Tacitus and Horace. Prose Composition. Versification. Classical Geography and Antiquities.

Greek.—Revision of the Grammar. Xenophon and Homer. Prose Composition.

English.—Reading, &c., Composition. History of the Language and its
Literature.

French .- As before. Add Composition. French Language used in Class.

German .-- As before, with written Exercises.

Scripture. - Horne's Introduction.

Geography .- Ancient and Modern. Use of the Globes.

History .- Outlines of Universal History.

Arithmetic.—The higher parts, with revision of previous work. Mental Arithmetic. Add Logarithms.

Algebra .-- From Simple Equations, with Revision of previous work

Geometry, &c. -- Euclid's Plane Geometry, Books I., II., III., IV., Def. of V. and Book VI. Plane Trigonometry.

Natural Philosophy .-- The Elements of the Subject.

Writing.

Drilling and Gymnastics.

## COMMERCIAL CLASS.

The pupils of this Class work with their proper forms in all subjects except Latin and Greek, in place of which they take lessons in German and Book-keeping, Commercial Forms, Elementary Commercial Law, and additional Writing, Arithmetic, and French.

Note.—The following is the scale of greatest number of marks allowed to count for the several studies in determining the Honours in each Form at the close of the Session. The marks actually gained by competitors for the Honour; will be valued according to this scale.

n.	1st Form	2ndForm	3rd Form	4th Form	5th Form 6t	Form
Latin	1500	1500	1500	1200	1000	930
Greek		100000	STATE OF STATE	600	800	900
English,	1200	1200	1000	600	500	500
Elocution,	300	300	200	200		
French			300	500	500	500
History,	500	500	400	300	250	250
Geography,	500	500	400	300	250	250
Arithmetic,	1000	1000	900	600	500	500
Algebra,			79 - 75 543	a inter-	300	300
Geometry, &c., -				400	500	500
Natural Philosophy,					200	200
Bible Lessons,			300	300	200	200
Conduct,	500	500	500	500	500	500

Je

#### TERMS.

Autumn Term	-	-			1st September to 15th November.
Winter Term			-	-	16th November to 31st January.
Spring Term		-			1st February to 15th April.

#### FEES.\*

For the Preparatory	-	-	+ 1		7.43 - 4	-	\$10 50 per Term.
First Form						).F	\$12 50 "
For the Second. This	rd.	Fou	rth.	Fifth	and Sixth	-	\$15 00 "

Subject to a discount of 10 per cent for two Brothers, or 20 per cent for three or more Brothers. A Fee of \$1 per Session is paid by the Pupils of the Fifth and wixth Forms for use of Text Books and Books of Reference.

These Fees include all charges. They are expected to be paid in advance to the College Secretary, but if not paid within a fortnight after the expiration of each Term, the Pupil must be withdrawn.

Government Scholars are charged \$5 per annum for Stationery, Fuel, Drilling, and Gymnastics.

# \*Not more than \$5 of each Fee will be received in Silver.

The following pupils of the High School have obtained the School Certificate of the University, after Examination:—

#### Session, 1864-5.

*MONTGOMERY JONES, .	1038	marks	ROBERT W. FORRESTER, 775 mar	ks
John Ferguson, -	1004	do	EDWARD B. GREENSHIELDS, 796 do	
CHARLES CUSHING.	946	do	Montgomery Lewis 744 do	
ROBERT CONROY, -	886	do	GEORGE JOSEPH BULL.	
SAMUEL C. STEVENSON.	- 886	do	ALBERT MURRAY.	
FREDERICK W. LIVANS.	820	1170 PERSON CHANGE	DANIEL MCLACHLIN.	
WALLACE CLARKE, -	- 798	do	47 776 78 400 9 00 00 000 4 (200 2) 200 7	

## Session 1865-6.

SYDNEY ARTHUR FIS.ER, CHARLES E. PORTEOUS, -		FLORENCE DAVID, HEW DALRYMPLE WHITNEY,
WILLIAM W. WALKER, - CHARLES G. STEWART, -	699 do	GEORGE W. TORRANCE. ROBERT M. ESDAILE,

## Session 1866-7.

CHARLES N. FERRY,  *JAMES RODGER, GEOFFREY W. PORTEOUS, THOMAS C. THOMSCN, FRANCIS J. SHEPPHERD.	1075 1040 856 697	do	GERALD IALOYD, FORBES TORRANCE, EDWARD FRASER TORRANCE, GREGORY GLASSFORD,
--	----------------------------	----	---

#### Session 1867-8.

JOHN FRASER TORRANCE.	1024	marks	JOHN GRAY	GRANT.
HENRY G. W. BADGLEY.	737	do	THOMAS C.	HEMPSTED.

## Session 1868-9.

ARTHUR FISEER RITCHIE,	1050	marks	CHARLES JAS. FLEET.
SIMON JOHN TUNSTALL,	960	do	JOHN THOS. CALDWELL.
CHARLES RHODES JONES,	727	do	JAMES M. MITCHELL.
O'HARA BAYNES,	693	do	JOHN KAY.
AARON D. M. DESOLA.		14	JAMES GREEN.

NOTE.—Charles R. Jones was prevented, by severe illness, from competing in three subjects:—Latin, Greek and English.

<sup>\*</sup>Dux of the School and Davidson Medallist,

# SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

# OF THE UNIVERSITY.

These Examinations are held annually, and entitle those who pass them to certificates of the University. They are open to all Schools in the Province of Quebec, under the following Regulations:—

## Sec. 1. Subjects of Examination.

1. These shall be divided into two Classes, (I.) Preliminary, consisting of those, in which every Candidate must pass, and (II.) Optional, consisting of those in which the Candidate may have a choice.

2	The Preliminary	subjects	shall	be:-	_						
	English Reading			-	-	-	-		30	marks.	
	English Dictation		- Pur		1400				40	do	
	English Grammar	(as in M	lorel)	-			-	-	50	do	
	Arithmetic (all the	ordinar	y rule	8)			-	-	90	do	
	Ge graphy (acque	aintance	with t	he r	naps o	of eac	h of t	he for	ur		
	Continents, and	of Britis	h Nor	th A	meric	a)	-	-	50	do	
	British History (a	s in Coll	ier),	and	Canad	ian I	Iistor	y -	50	do	

The Candidates will also be examined in the Gospels, unless objection be made thereto by their parents or guardians, and creditable answering in the same will be montioned in the Certificate.

Additional marks, not exceeding 20, may be allowed in the Dictation paper, for quality of handwriting.

No Candidate shall pass unless he shall have obtained, at least, one third of the total number of marks in each of the above subjects, except Reading and Dictation, in which two thirds will be required.

- 3. The Optional subjects shall be divided into three sections as follows:-
  - (1) Languages.

Latin.

Greek

Grammar. Cicero, Pro	Archia	Poeta,	. &	Pro	Lege	Manilia	a -	150 marks.
Horace, Od.	Bk. IV	or .			-	-	-	130 marks.
Virg., Æn.,	Bk. V.		-		-			1
Grammar.					-			)
Hom. Il., Bl	k. III.				-			150 do
Xen. Anab.			-					

Other books equivalent to the above, may, from year to year, be selected by the Examiners; but such changes must be announced at least six months before the examination to which they are intended to apply.

French.			
Grammar.  Reading and translation of a French author appointed from year to year by the Exam that subject),  Translation of English into French			marks:
German.			
Grammar.  Reading and translation of a German author appointed from year to year by the Exam that subject.  Translation of German into English.	or (to be iners in	100	marks.
2.) Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, &c.			
Geometry.			
Euclid, I, II. III		150 r	narks.
Algebra.			
Elementary rules, Involution, Evolution, - Fractions, Simple Equations	: ]	150	do.
Natural Philosophy.  Mechanics and Hydrostatics	eggi su G•ac engl	100	do.
Elementary Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids.  (as in Chambers' Educational Course) -	diana.	100	do.
Mechanical and Architectural Drawing	-	100	de.
(3.) English.			
English Composition (Essay or Letter)		75	do.
History of the English Language (as in Craik's Out the Introduction to Latham's School Grammar); a tory of English Literature (as in Collier)	lines, or and His-	100	do.
History (as in Smith's Smaller History of Engl: White's Outlines of Universal History -		} 100	do.
Geography, Physical, Political and Commercial Clyde's School Geography)	(as in	100	do.
Instead of passing in one or more subjects of the En	nglish Se	ction,	Candidate
nay, if they prefer it, pass in one or more of the follo	wing sub	jects	:-
(4.) Natural Science.			
Zoology, (as in Paterson's Zoology for Schools)	(3) . e To do		narks.
Botany, (as in Gray's First Lessons)	r520.7a s	100	do.
Geology, (as in Page's Introductory Text-Book)	7	100	do.
Chemistry, (as in Wilson's School Chemistry) -	1023		year, by th

Text-Books in Sections 2, 3, and 4 may be changed, from year to year, by the Examiners, but notice of such changes must be given at least six months before the examination to which they are intended to apply.

Every Candidate must pass in at least one, and not more than three subjects in each of the three foregoing sections.

4. Every Candidate who passes in not less than three of the total number of Optional Subjects, in addition to the preliminary subjects, will be entitled to receive the School Certificate of the University.

5. No Candidate will be considered as having passed in any of the above Optional Subjects, unless he has obtained at least one fourth of the total number of marks obtainable in that subject.

10

- 6. Any Candidate who passes in more than one subject of any section, and who in at least one of those subjects obtains more than "alf the total number of marks, will be entitled to a Certificate of creditable answering, in that section.
- 7. The total number of marks gained by every Candidate, including both Preliminary and Optional Subjects, shall be added up, and the Candidates arranged in a printed list, at the close of the examination, in the order of these totals. No marks in any subject shall be counted unless the Candidate has gained at least the minimum number of marks in that subject.

## Sec. 2. Mode of Examination.

- 1. The Examiners shall be appointed annually by the Corporation, and shall consist partly of Professors of the University or of Affiliated or other Colleges, and partly of Teachers in Schools sending up Candidates for Examination. Every paper shall, if possible, be set and examined by one University and one School Examiner, or by one person combining both characters. All the answers shall be open to the inspection of the whole body of Examiners.
- 2. The examination in the Optional Subjects shall be wholly by written papers; and the preliminary examination shall be principally by written papers; but vive voce examination may in this be allowed, (1) in subjects requiring this method, and (2) in other subjects in part, as may from time to time be determined by the Examiners.
- 3. The Examinations may be held in any place or places, in which there shall be Candidates; such places to be from time to time appointed by the Corporation. Candidates from other places may present themselves at any of the places so selected. The Examinations in each subject shall be simultaneous in the several places of Examination, and shall be held in the presence of at least one Examiner appointed by the Corporation.
- 4. The regular time for holding the Examinations shall be the third Monday of March, and a report thereof shall be made to the Corporation at its next regular meeting.
- 5. The Examiners for the School Examinations shall be appointed at the October meeting of Corporation in each year, or, failing such appointment, at a special meeting called for the purpose.
- 6. The Vice-Chancellor shall be Convener and Chairman of the Examiners, and, with the Examiners, shall sign the certificates.

#### Sec. 3. Of Candidates, &c.

Every Candidate shall bring a certificate of character, and also a certificate from his parent or guardian that his age on the first day of January preceding the examination does not exceed seventeen years.

A fee of \$2 shall be required of each Candidate. This fee must be paid to the Secretary of the University, or some person authorized by him to receive it, before the first day of Examination.

# M°GILL NORMAL SCHOOL.

ar

MONTREAL.

# 1869-70.

(This School is affiliated to the McGill University, under the control of the Superintendent of Education and the Corporation of the University.)

J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., &c., Principal, and Associate Professor of Natural History and Agriculture.

WILLIAM HENRY HICKS, Esq.,—Ordinary Professor of English Language and Literature.

Sampson Paul Robins, M.A.,—Ordinary Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

PIERRE J. DAREY, M.A.,—Associate Professor of French.

JAMES McGREGOR, M.A., -Instructor in Classics.

MR. JAMES DUNCAN,— " in Drawing.

MR. R. J. FOWLER,— " in Music.

Mr. John Andrew,- " in Elocution.

This institution is intended to give a thorough training to teachers, especially for the Protestant population of Lower Canada. This end is attained by instruction and training in the Normal School itself, and by practice in the Model Schools; and the arrangements are of such a character as to afford the greatest possible facilities to Students from all parts of the Province.

The Thirteenth Session of the school will commence on the First of September, 1869, and will terminate on the first of July, 1870.

The complete course of Study extends over three years, and the Students are graded as follows:—

- 1. Elementary School Class.—Studying for the Elementary School Diploma.
  - 2. Model School Class .- Studying for the Model School Diploma.
  - 3. Academy Class .- Studying for the Academy Diploma.

# 1. Conditions of Admission.

Candidates for admission into the Elementary School Class will be required to pass an examination in Reading, Writing, the Elements of Grammar, Arithmetic and Geography. Admission into each of the higher classes requires a knowledge of the subjects of the previous one.

Each Student must produce a certificate of good moral character from the clergyman or minister of religion under whose charge he has last been, and also testimony that he has attained the age of sixteen years. He will also be required to sign a pledge that he purposes to teach for three years in some public school in Lower Canada.

# 2. Privileges of Students.

On complying with the above conditions, all students will be recognized as Teachers in Training; and as such will be entitled to free tuition with the use of text books, and to bursaries in aid of their board, not exceeding \$36.00 per annum in the case of those in the two first Classes, or \$80.00 in the case of those in the Academy Class, should they be successful in obtaining the diplome at the final examination. A portion of this allowance will be advanced to such students as are not resident in Montreal, on their passing the semi-sessional examination at Christmas.

Under the regulations subjoined, and with the view of extending the benefits of the school to all parts of the country, those who reside at a distance of more then ninety miles from the city of Montreal, will also be entitled to a small allowance for travelling expenses proportionate to the distance.

Students resident in Montreal may share in the bursary fund, on producing certificates from their ministers or clergymen that such aid is absolutely necessary to their continuing in attendance at the school.

In addition to religious instruction of a general Protestant character by the Professors, arrangements will be made for special religious instruction by ministers representing the several denominations with which the students may be connected.

No boarding-house is attached to the institution, but every care will be taken to insure the comfort and good conduct of the students, in private boarding-houses approved by the Principal. Board can be obtained at from \$9 to \$12 per month.

At the close of the first year of study, students may apply for examination for diplomas giving the right to teach in Elementary Schools; and after two years' study, or if found qualified at the close of the first year, they will, on examination, be entitled to diplomas as teachers of Model Schools.

Students having passed the examination in the Model School Class, or having advanced to the requisite knowledge, may go on to the Academy Class, and, on examination, may obtain the Academy Diploma.

The Prince of Wales Medal and Prize will be given to the Student taking the highest place in the Model School Class, provided that such Student shall attain to the standard fixed by the Regulations of the Council of Public Instruction for this Medal.

All the preceding regulations and privileges apply to female as well as to male students.

Persons holding the degree of B.A. or M.A. of any University in the Province of Quebec, may receive the Academy Diploma, on passing an examination in the art of teaching, and in such other subjects necessary to the Academy Diploma, as may not have been included in their University examinations.

# 3. Course of Study.

# I. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CLASS, STUDYING FOR THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DIPLOMA.

With the view of accommodating those who may be unable to enter at the commencement of the Session, or whose previous education may enable them to enter at a more advanced period, the course of study in this class is divided into terms, as follows:

FIRST TERM, from September 1st to December 26th.

(Entrance examination as stated above.)

English.—Grammar and Composition so far as to parse syntactically, and write correctly a few short descriptive sentences. Text-Books, Bullions' Grammar and Parker's Progressive Lessons; Reading and Spelling, Etymology, Penmanship, Elocution.

Geography.—So far as to have a good acquaintance with the Map of the World.

History.—Outline of Sacred and Ancient History.—History of Canada. Text-Books, White and Hodgins.

Art of Teaching .- Hygiene in its relations to schools.

Arithmetic.—Simple and Compound rules, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, and Practice, with explanation and demonstration of rules. Text-Book, Sangster's Arithmetic.

Algebra.—The elementary rules, as in the Algebra of Chambers' Educational course.

Geometry .- First Book of Euclid.

Chemistry .- Introductory Lectures.

French.—Elements of Grammar, easy reading and translation. Text-Books, Student's Companion to the study of French. De Fivas' Elementary Reader.

Natural History .- Elements of Animal Physiology.

Drawing .- Elements and simple outlines.

Music.-Elements of Vocal Music.

## SECOND TERM-January 1st to April 1st.

(Pupils entering at the commencement of this term, will be expected to pass a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the previous term.)

English.—Grammar and Composition, so far as to be able to analyze simple and complex sentences, and to write correctly a short essay on a familiar subject.—Elocution continued.

Geography.—So far as a good acquaintance with the physical features and political divisions of the great continents.

History .- England and France. Ancient History.

Arithmetic .- Proportion, Per-centage, Exchange.

Algebra. - Simple Equations of one, two and three unknown quantities.

Geometry .- Second and Third Books of Euclid.

Chemistry .- Non-metallic Elements.

French.—Grammar continued, including Reading, Translation, Oral and Written Exercises.

Natural History.—Systematic Zoology. Text-Book, Paterson's Zoology for Schools.

Drawing .- Landscape, &c., in pencil.

Music .- Vocal Music continued.

# THIRD TERM .- April 1st to July 1st.

(Pupils Entering at the commencement of this term, will be expected to pass a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the two previous terms.

English.—Advanced Lessons in Grammar and Composition—Elocution continued.

Geography and History.—Advanced Lessons, with use of Globes and recapitulation of previous parts of the course.

Art of Teaching .- School studies and management.

Arithmetic.—Conclusion of Commercial Arithmetic, and general Recapitulation. Book-keeping by Single Entry.

Algebra .- Quadratic Equations and Recapitulation

Geometry .- Recapitulation and Deductions.

Chemistry .- Metallic Elements.

French, Natural History, Drawing and Music.—Continued as in the previous

Religious instruction will be given throughout the Session.

# 2. MODEL SCHOOL CLASS, STUDYING FOR THE MODEL SCHOOL DIPLOMA.

(Students entering this Class must have passed a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the Elementary School Class. The Class will pursue its studies throughout the Session, without any definite division into terms.)

English.—Principles of Grammar and Composition, Style. History of the English Language. Lectures on English Literature. Elecution.

Geography.—Mathematical, with Nautical Problems, Detailed course of Political and Physical Geography.

History.—Mediæval and Modern, with especial reference to the History of Literature, Science and Art, and to Colonization and Commerce.

Education .- Advanced course of Lectures on Educational Subjects.

Mathematics.—Logarithmic, Algebraic, and Geometric Arithmetic, Recapital attion of Commercial Arithmetic. Quadratic Equations continued. Ratios and Progressions. Theorem of Undetermined Coefficients. Binomial and Exponential Theorems. 5th and 6th books of Euclid.

Natural Philosophy .- Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics.

Classics.—Elements of the Latin Language, as in Bryce's 1st Latin Reader.

French.—Student's Companion—Translation from French into English, and from English into French—De Fivas' Reading book continued—Racine.

Natural History .- Elements of Botany.

Agricultural Chemistry.—Principles, and applications to Canadian Agriculture.

Drawing .- Figures from the Flat and from Models-Elements of Perspective.

Music.—Instrumental Music, and Concone's Lessons in Vocal Music.

Religious Instruction throughout the Session.

# 3. ACADEMY CLASS, STUDYING FOR THE ACADEMY DIPLOMA.

(Students entering this Class must have passed a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the Model School Class.)

English Literature.—An advanced course.

History and Geography.

Logic and Ethics.—As in Abercrombie's Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

Mathematics.—Trigonometry, Solid Geometry, Theory of Equations, Mechanics and Astronomy—Galbraith and Haughton.

Latin.—Sallust, Cataline; Virgil, Eneid Book IV.; Latin Proce Composition, Roman History.

Greek.—New Testament, John's Gospel; Xenophon, Anabasis Bk 1; Gram-mar and History.

Chemistry .- Organic Chemistry.

Botany .- As in Gray's Text-book.

French.—Conversation in French. French Literature—Poitevin's French Grammar. Racine and Moliere.

Elocution.

Drawing.

#### EXTRACTS FROM THE REGULATIONS.

Special Regulations for admission of Pupil-teachers.

Article First.—Any person desirous of being admitted as a pupil-teacher must apply to the Principal of the Normal School, who, on his producing an extract from the Register of Baptisms, or other evidence, showing that he is fully sixteen years of age, with the certificate of character and conduct required by the 16th article of the General Rules and Regulations, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 22nd December, 1955, shall examine the candidate.

If upon his examination it is found that the candidate can read and write sufficiently well, knows the rudiments of Grammar in his mother tongue, Arithmetic as far as the rule of three inclusively, and has some knowledge of Geography, the Principal shall grant him a certificate.

Article Second.—The candidate having thus obtained the certificate of the Principal, shall then, (in the presence of two witnesses, who, with the Principal, shall countersign the same,) sign an application in writing for admission, containing the declaration required by the 23rd general regulation. This shall be forwarded to the Superintendent of Schools, together with all the certificates and other documents required, and if the whole be found correct, the Superintendent shall cause the name of the candidate to be inscribed in the Register, and notice thereof shall be given to the Principal.

Article Third.—The pupil-teachers shall state the place of their residence; and those who cannot reside with their parents, will be permitted to live in boarding-houses, but in such only as shall be specially approved of. No boarding-houses having permission to poard male pupil-teachers, will be permitted to receive female pupil teachers as boarders, and vice versa.

Article Fourth.—Every pupil-teacher on passing the examination will be allowed a sum not exceeding £9, to assist in paying his board.\*

Article Fifth.—Every pupil residing at a distance of more than ninety miles from the city of Montreal, shall be entitled to receive an allowance for travelling expenses, proportionate to the distance, but not to exceed two pounds ten shillings per annum.

<sup>\*</sup>Except in the case of Teachers in training for the Academy Diploma, who may receive a sum not exceeding £20.

Article Sixth.—The total amount of allowances paid to pupil-teachers under the foregoing articles shall not exceed £333 6s. 8d. currency, yearly—that being the sum granted for this object; and when the whole of this amount is appropriated, such pupil-teachers as may apply for admission shall not be entitled to any portion thereof, until vacancies shall occur.

# Special Regulations for Government and Discipline.

Article First.—Pupil-teachers guilty of drunkenness, of frequenting taverns, of entering disorderly houses or gambling houses, of keeping company with disorderly persons, or of committing any act of immorality or insubordination, shall be expelled.

Article Second.—There shall be no intercourse between the male and female pupil-teachers while in the School or when going to, or returning from it-Teachers of one sex are strictly prohibited from visiting those of the other.

Article Third.—They are on no account to be absent from their lodgings after half past nine o'clock in the evening.

Article Fourth.—They will be allowed to attend such lectures and public meetings only as may be considered by the Principal conducive to their moral and mental improvement.

Article Fifth.—Proprietors of boarding houses authorized by the Principal shall report to him any infraction of the rules, with which they have become acquainted.

Article Sixth.—The Professors shall have the power of excluding from the lectures for a time, any student who may be inattentive to his studies or guilty of any minor infraction of the regulations.

Article Seventh.—Pupil-teachers will be required to state with what religious denomination they are connected; and a list of the Students connected with each denomination shall be furnished to one of the Ministers of such denomination resident in Montreal, with a request that he will meet weekly with that portion of the pupil-teachers, or otherwise provide for their religious instruction.

Every Thursday afternoon after four o'clock will be assigned for this purpose.

Article Eighth.—In addition to punctual attendance at the weekly religious instruction, each student will be required to attend public worship at his own church, at least every Sunday.

Intending students may obtain all necessary information on application to the Principal or either of the Professors.

# MODEL SCHOOL OF MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL.

Head Teacher of Boys' School—James McGregor, M. A.

"Girls' School—Amy F. Murray.

These Schools can accommodate about 300 pupils, are supplied with the best furniture and apparatus, and conducted on the most modern methods of teaching. They receive pupils from the age of six and upwards, and give a thorough English education. Fee: Boys' and Girls' Model Schools, 1s. 3d. to 2s. per week; Primary School, 9d.; payable weekly.

# Time Table of McGill Normal School. 1869-70.

		ELEME	NTARY SCH	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CLASS.	S.	
HOURS.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
110	. Model School.	Art of Teaching. Algebra & Geometry.	Model School.	Arithmetic Algebra. Geometry.	Model School.	Drawing. * Elocution. Singing.
- e1 to 4	Geography. History. Composition. French	Model School. Chemistry.	Geography. English Literature. Natural History. French.	Model School. Religious Instruction.	Grammar. History. Grammar & Writing. French.	
		MO	MODEL SCHOOL CLASS.	L CLASS.		
110	Arithmetic. Natural Philosophy. Algebra & Geometry.	Modeb School.	Agricul. Chemistry. Natural History. Latin.	Model School.	Algebra & Geometry.	Elocution. Drawing. Singing.
101004	Model School.	Geography. History & En'h. Liter. French. Grammar.	**************************************	Education. General Exercise. Composition. Religious Instruction.	Model School. French.	1/2
			ACADEMY CLASS.	LASS.		
691	Natural Philosophy. Greek.	Model School. Latin.	Latin. Natural History. Mathematics.	Model School.	French. Latin. Mathematics.	Elocution. Drawing. Singing.
-01004	Mathematics. French.	Geography. History & En'h. Liter. Moral Philosophy.	Model School.	Greek. Composition. Religious Instruction.	Model School.	